

# Step Outside Adventure Awaits

WORKBOOK SS2025



Contemporary outdoor since 1870

# WELCOME TO THE SS25 COLLECTION

OUR BEST EQUIPMENT  
FOR YOUR MOST  
AMBITIOUS ADVENTURES.  
DISCOVER SPRING-SUMMER '25  
PRODUCTS AND GEAR UP  
TO FACE THE  
GREAT OUTDOORS













# High Lab

## Ultimate 35+5

Ultimate 35+5 is ideal mountaineering backpack. 100% waterproof thanks to HDry® system. (10.000 mm water column, even on the seams).



## Instinct 25

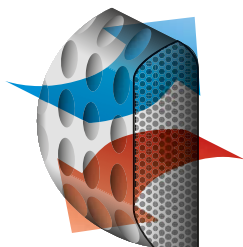
Mountaineering backpack made in Dyneema® Composite Fabric, Cordura® Nylon with SuperFabric® reinforcements to guarantee an excellent combination of light weight and strength.

## Instinct 40+5

Mountaineering backpack in Dyneema® Composite Fabric, Cordura® Nylon with SuperFabric® reinforcements to guarantee an excellent combination of light weight and resistance.

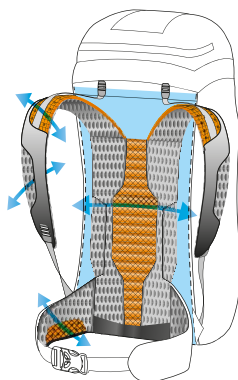


## Back Systems



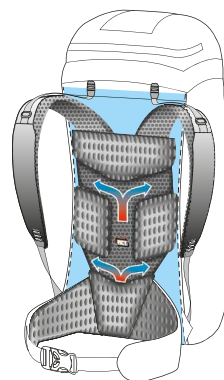
### Breathable Back

Ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps or waist belt using open-cell padding with super-breathable mesh fabric.



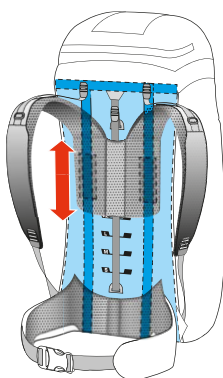
### Hollow Back System

Ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.



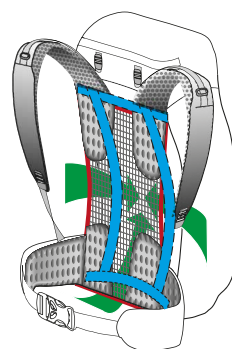
### Air Convector Tech

A super-breathable ergonomic back in mesh fabric. The double-density shaped padding ensures excellent breathability. The back panel is supported by a removable polyethylene panel with internal support for improved load distribution and carrying stability.



### Double Ergo Adjustment

An extremely practical and comfortable adjustment system using a shoulder strap slide that runs along a self-modelling double framework in aluminium for better weight distribution in the waist area.



### Dry Net System

Breathability is guaranteed by mesh fabric, while weight distribution and carrying stability are optimised by a framework.

## Fabrics

 **With Dyneema®**

 **With Dyneema®**

**CORDURA®**

 **SuperFabric®**

**HDry®**

**YKK**

### Twill 500 x 400D

Fabric made in polyester with excellent strength and resistance.

### Dyneema®

Ultra-light fabric in high-tenacity DSM Dyneema® fibre.

### Dyneema® Composit

Dyneema® Composite is a patented, ultra-lightweight fabric made of flexible non-woven composite laminates which are reinforced with Dyneema® fibers. The variant of DCF selected by Ferrino is a 2-layer laminate material using 1.43 oz/yd 2 DCF and a 50D polyester plain-weave fabric: high tear and tensile strength and an unmatched strength/weight ratio.

### Double Diamond Cordura®

Exceptionally robust fabric made with high-tenacity 210D polyamide fibre.

### Supertex®

An extremely hardwearing fabric that is ideal for backpacks that have to withstand repeated stresses over time.

### Superfabric®

This fast-drying fabric also offers exceptional performance in terms of abrasion and shear resistance.

### Reinforced Laminated Fabric

Rip- and scratchproof chlorosulphonated polyethylene.

### Hdry®

The Hdry® waterproofing technology is based on a patented lamination technique, where, thanks to the combined action of pressure and temperature, the waterproof membrane is heat welded inside the backpack.

With the Hdry® system, the membrane is prepared in a 3D shape that, by adapting to the shape of the backpack, adheres to the inner surface, perfectly sealing the seams and any other point where water can enter. This process makes the backpack completely waterproof (10.000 mm water column, even at the seams), and increases the resistance of fabrics guaranteeing improved durability.
























### Tripleseam

Fabrics are joined together using a double overlapping seam, protected by nylon edging, which is in turn secured by a third seam.

### YKK Zips



# Products

			BACK SYSTEM	BACK VENTILATION	ACCESS	RAIN COVER	PAGE
	<b>Dry Hike 40+5</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40+5 l</li> <li>60x24x28 cm</li> <li>1,12 / 0,94 kg</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK SYSTEM				P. 8
	<b>Ultimate 35+5</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>35 + 5 l</li> <li>66x28x24 cm</li> <li>0,92   1,28 kg</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK SYSTEM				P. 9
	<b>Instinct 25</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>25+5 l</li> <li>53x27x19 cm</li> <li>475   495 g</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK SYSTEM				P. 10
	<b>Instinct 30+5</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30+5 l</li> <li>60x20x27 cm</li> <li>690   850 g</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK SYSTEM				P. 11
	<b>Instinct 40+5</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40+5 l</li> <li>60x21x32 cm</li> <li>0,70   1,15 kg</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK SYSTEM		 FRONT		P. 12
	<b>Instinct 65+15</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>65 + 15 l</li> <li>76x35x31 cm</li> <li>1,10   1,64 kg</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK SYSTEM		 FRONT		P. 13
	<b>XMT 40+5</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40+5 l</li> <li>70x25x28 cm</li> <li>1,65   0,95 kg</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK SYSTEM		 FRONT		P. 15
	<b>XMT 60+10</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>60+10 l</li> <li>76x32x28 cm</li> <li>1,90 kg</li> </ul>	 ACT		 FRONT		P. 16
	<b>XMT 80+10</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>80+10 l</li> <li>85x35x28 cm</li> <li>2,65 kg</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK SYSTEM + D.E.A.		 FRONT + BOTTOM		P. 17

HDry



40+5 l


60x24x28  
cm

MIN 940 g\*  
MAX 1,12 g

## Dry Hike 40+5

75220 NBB

\* without aluminium bar, additional tapes and top lid

**Dry Hike 40+5 is the ideal backpack for trekking and hiking. 100% waterproof thanks to HDry® technology (10,000 mm water column, even around the seams).**

**Fabrics:** 100% recycled 210D polyester Invisible Ripstop.

**Back:** "Hollow Back System" back: ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.

**Pockets:** On top lid | Side bellows pockets | On waist band

**Accessories:** YKK waterproof zippers | Removable hood with heat-sealed seams and waterproof zipper. | "Roll-up" top lid with zipper | Front access to the main body of the backpack with waterproof zipper. | Side compression tapes | Two pole / ice axe holders | Additional removable storage straps (front and bottom) | Chest strap with emergency whistle. | Compatible with "Helmet Holder". | Front daisy chain for gear



CORDURA

HDry

YKK



## Ultimate 35+5



100%  
WATERPROOF



35+5 l



66x28x24  
cm



MIN 0,920 kg\*  
MAX 1,28 kg

75659 NCC

\* without waist belt, hood, stiffening bar in aluminium or additional straps

**Ultimate 35+5 is ideal mountaineering backpack. 100% waterproof thanks to HDry® system. (10.000 mm water column, even on the seams).**

**Fabric:** 305 P-Ripstop HP Cordura® laminated with HDry® membrane

**Back:** "Hollow Back System" back: ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric. | Back supported by a polyethylene panel with removable internal stiffener, for better load distribution and carrying stability

**Pockets:** On top lid | on waist belt

**Accessories:** Removable waist belt | Watertight YKK zippers | Roll-up top closure | Daisy chain on front | Removable top lid with taped seams and watertight zip, 100% waterproof | Side ski holder | Rope holder | Two ice axe holders | Side and front compression straps | Additional and removable gear straps | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Gear loop on waist belt | SOS instructions | Compatible with the "Helmet Holder"





With **Dyneema®**

**SuperFabric®**

**CORDURA**

**YKK**



25 l



53x27x19  
cm



MIN 475 g\*  
MAX 495 g

## Instinct 25

**75658 NWW**

\* Without additional gear straps,

**Mountaineering backpack made in Dyneema® Composite Fabric, Cordura® Nylon with SuperFabric® reinforcements to guarantee an excellent combination of light weight and strength.**

**Every part is essential and has a main compartment with rational volume, and a versatile external gear loop system to carry ice axes, crampons, rope and much more, securely. A pocket on the back and one on the hip belt complete the accessories for organising gear.**

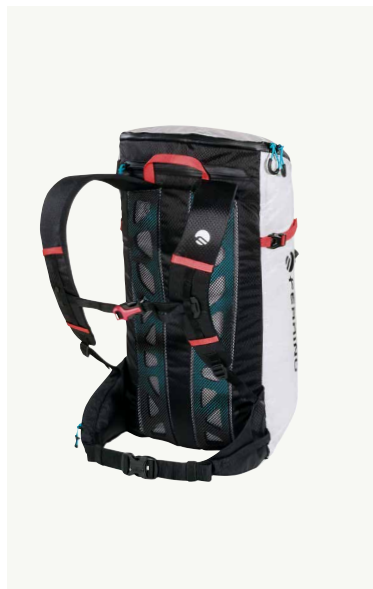
**Designed to adapt to every activity. An authentic all-rounder for mountain use.**

**Fabrics:** Dyneema® Composite Fabric® | Double Dymond Cordura® | Reinforcements and bottom in SuperFabric® | Ice-axe holder in Reinforced Laminated Fabric

**Back:** "Hollow Back System": ultra-breathable back and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.

**Pockets:** On waist belt | Back

**Accessories:** Top access to main compartment with zip | Two ice-axe holders | Front ski holder | Internal probe / shovel holder | Side compression straps | Top rope holder with additional straps | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Gear loops on the waist belt and inside the back | Compatible with H2 Bag hydration control system | Front daisy chain to insert additional straps and excellent organisation of gear on the outside | Front protection insert in SuperFabric® | SOS instructions | Compatible with Helmet holder





With **Dyneema®**

**SuperFabric®**

**CORDURA**

**YKK**



30 + 5 l



60x20x27  
cm



MIN 720 g\*  
MAX 880 g

## Instinct 30+5

**75653 LWW**

\* Without additional gear straps and waist belt

**Mountaineering backpack made in Dyneema® Composite Fabric, Cordura® Nylon with SuperFabric® reinforcements to guarantee an excellent combination of light weight and strength. Designed to adapt to any activity, the weight and carrying system of this backpack can be modulated by removing the hip belt and additional gear straps. This is a genuine all-round mountain backpack.**

**Fabrics:** Dyneema® Composite Fabric® | Double Dymond Cordura® | Reinforcement and bottom in SuperFabric® | Ice axe holder in Reinforced Laminated Fabric

**Back:** "Hollow Back System": ultra-breathable back and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.

**Pockets:** On waist belt | Back

**Accessories:** "Roll Up" top closure. | Two ice axe holders | Side ski holder | Inside pocket storage for shovel and probe | Side compression straps | Top rope holder strap | Removable waist belt | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Gear loops on waist belt and inside back | Compatible with the H2 bag hydration control system | Daisy chain on front and side to insert additional straps and optimize organization of gear on the outside. | Protective front insert in SuperFabric® | SOS instructions | Compatible with "Helmet Holder"







With **Dyneema®**

**SuperFabric®**

**CORDURA**

**YKK**



40 + 5 l



60x21x32  
cm



MIN 850 g\*  
MAX 1,2 kg

## Instinct 40+5

**75654 LWW**

**Mountaineering backpack made in Dyneema® Composite Fabric, Cordura® Nylon with SuperFabric® reinforcements to guarantee an excellent combination of light weight and strength. Designed to adapt to any activity, the weight and carrying system of this backpack can be modulated by removing the hip belt, inner panel, and additional gear straps. This is a genuine all-round mountain backpack.**

**Fabrics:** Dyneema® Composite Fabric® | Double Dymond Cordura® | Reinforcement and bottom in SuperFabric® | Ice axe holder in Reinforced Laminated Fabric

**Back:** "Hollow Back System": ultra-breathable back and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric. | Back supported by a polyethylene panel with removable internal stiffener, for better load distribution and carrying stability.

**Pockets:** On waist belt | Back

**Accessories:** Front access to the backpack main compartment | "Roll Up" top closure. | Two ice axe holders | Side ski holder | Internal probe/shovel holder | Side compression straps | Top rope holder strap | Removable waist belt | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Gear loops on waist belt and inside back | Compatible with the H2 bag hydration control system | Daisy chain on front and side to insert additional straps and optimize organization of gear on the outside. | Protective front insert in SuperFabric® | SOS instructions | Compatible with "Helmet Holder"

\* Without additional gear straps, waist belt and back panel





With Dyneema®

SuperFabric®

CORDURA

YKK



65 + 15 l



76x35x31  
cm



MIN 1,10 kg\*  
MAX 1,64 kg

## Instinct 65+15

75655 LWV

\* Without back stiffening panel or additional straps

**Mountaineering backpack in Dyneema® Composite Fabric, Cordura® Nylon with SuperFabric® reinforcements to guarantee an excellent combination of light weight and resistance. Designed to adapt to any activity, the weight and carrying system of this backpack can be modulated by removing the hip belt and additional gear straps. This is a genuine all-round mountain backpack.**

**Fabrics:** Dyneema® Composite Fabrics® | Double Dymond Cordura® | Reinforcements and bottom in SuperFabric® | Ice axe holder in Reinforced Laminated Fabric

**Back:** "Hollow back system": ultra-breathable back and waist belt, thanks to a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric. | Back supported by a polyethylene panel with removable internal stiffener and bar in duraluminium, for improved load distribution and carrying stability.

**Pockets:** On waist belt | Back pocket | Pocket for shovel and for hydration control system inside

**Accessories:** Front access to the main compartment of the backpack | "Roll up" top closure | Two ice axe holders | Side ski holder | Probe / shovel holder inside | Side compression straps | Top rope holder strap | Additional removable gear loops on the bottom | Removable waist belt | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Gear loops on waist belt and inside back | Compatible with H2 Bag hydration control system | Front and side Daisy Chain for extra gear and optimum organisation of gear on the outside | SuperFabric® protective insert in the front | SOS instructions | Compatible with Helmet holder





CORDURA

YKK



ADDITIONAL HELMET HOLDER



## XMT 40 + 5

75652 HCC

XMT 40+5 is ideal for professionals and enthusiasts who want a backpack with an essential design and sophisticated technical solutions that can be used in all mountaineering activities.

**Fabric:** 305 P Ripstop HP Cordura®

**Back:** Super-ergonomic and breathable back | shoulder straps and belt with "Hollow Back System"

**Pockets:** Double in top lid | security | back | rope holder on the back | on waist belt

**Accessories:** Removable top lid | Front access to the backpack body | 100% waterproof "roll-up" top closure for when the backpack is being used without its top lid | Two ice axe holders | Side ski holder | Internal probe/ice axe holder | Additional removable gear straps on the front | Side and front compression tapes | Removable waist belt | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Collapsible ice axe holder loops | Gear loops on waist belt and inside back | Compatible with the H2 bag hydration control system | Compatible with the "Helmet Holder" | Loops holder | SOS instructions | Helmet loops



40 + 5 l



70x25x28  
cm



MIN 0,95 kg\*  
MAX 1,65 kg

\* without stiffening back panel, waist belt and top lid



CORDURA

YKK



60 + 10 l


76x32x28  
cm


1,9 kg

## XMT 60 + 10

75650 BCC

XMT 60+10 is ideal for expeditions outside Europe. It has an extending body (+10 litres) and handy front access to the backpack body.

**Fabrics:** Double Diamond Cordura® | Supertex® | reinforcements in Reinforced Laminated Fabric

**Back:** Ergonomic, ultra-breathable back in mesh fabric, with "ACT" double-density, shaped filling for excellent breathability | Back supported by a polyethylene panel with removable internal stiffener, for better load distribution and carrying stability

**Pockets:** Double in top lid | security | sides in mesh | waist belt | Inside pocket for shovel and probe

**Accessories:** Front access to the backpack body | YKK zippers | Two ice axe holders | Side ski holder | Rope holder | Side compression straps | Additional, removable gear loops on the front | Gear loops on waist belt and inside back | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Compatible with the H2 bag hydration control system | SOS instructions





CORDURA

YKK



80 + 10 l



85x35x28  
cm



2,65 kg

## XMT 80 + 10

75651 GCC

**XMT 80+10 is a large backpack that is perfect for expeditions outside Europe and heavy-duty trekking, with extending body (+10 litres).**

**Fabrics:** Double Nylon Cordura® | Supertex® | reinforcements in Reinforced Laminated Fabric

**Back:** Ergonomic back with "Double Ergo Adjustment" system, by moving the shoulder strap slide on a double, self-modelling frame in aluminium for better load distribution around the waist. | "Hollow Back System" back: ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric. | Back supported by a polyethylene panel with removable internal stiffener, for better load distribution and carrying stability

**Pockets:** Double in top lid | double security in top lid | sides in mesh | waist belt | Inside pocket for shovel and probe

**Accessories:** Front access with inside and bottom separator to the main compartment of the backpack | Removable top lid that converts to a small backpack | Two ice axe holders | YKK zippers | Rope holder | Side compression straps | Additional and removable gear straps on front and bottom | Side ski holder | Gear loops on waist belt and inside back | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Compatible with the H2 bag hydration control system | SOS instructions



# Mountaineering

## Rutor 30

Backpack designed for ski mountaineering and climbing: ideal for “fast and light” outings.



## OSA 32

The OSA 32 is a backpack for freeriders and ski mountaineers who set no technical or stylistic limits for themselves. This backpack is all about maximum ergonomics and functionality, meeting every need in the snow.

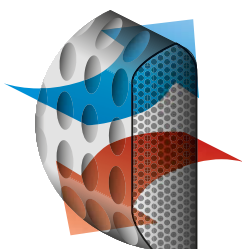
## Triolet 32 + 5

Triolet 32+5 is a lightweight, versatile mountain backpack, thanks to various removable elements that modulate weight and volume to adapt it to different activities. Practical front access and roll top closure mean easier access to gear.



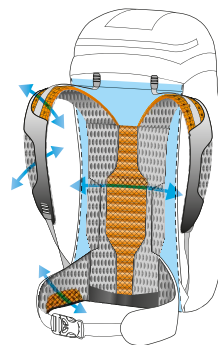


## Back Systems



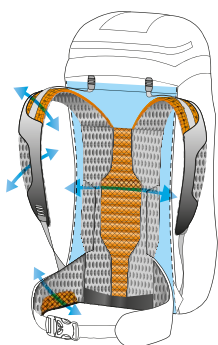
### Breathable Back

Ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps or waist belt using open-cell padding with super-breathable mesh fabric.



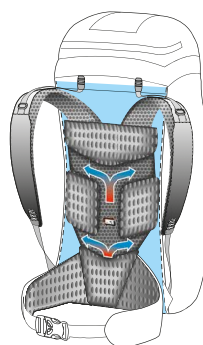
### Breathable "O" System

Ultra-breathable shoulder straps and waist belt with pre-formed padding with "O"-shaped vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.



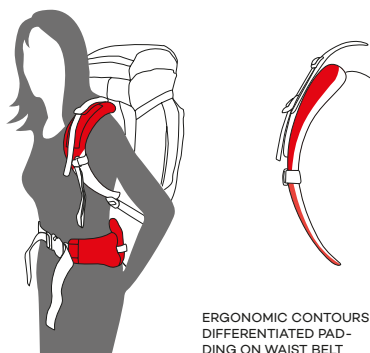
### Hollow Back System

Ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.



### Air Convector Tech

A super-breathable ergonomic back in mesh fabric. The double-density shaped padding ensures excellent breathability. The back panel is supported by a removable polyethylene panel with internal support for improved load distribution and carrying stability.



ERGONOMIC CONTOURS  
DIFFERENTIATED PAD-  
DING ON WAIST BELT

### Woman Special Features

We pay a great deal of attention to the different needs of outdoor enthusiasts and that is why we have created our WOMAN line, a range that includes backpacks and sleeping bags especially designed to meet the specific requirements of women users, guaranteeing high performance and maximum comfort.

## Fabrics

---

### **CORDURA®**

#### **Cordura 500D®**

A fabric made to last with excellent tearing resistance. A guarantee of a backpack with great strength.

#### **Diamond Dobby 300D**

High-tenacity 300D fabric in polyester fibre that, thanks to its Diamond Dobby weave, has characteristics of exceptional robustness.

#### **Diamond HD**

210D polyester fibre fabric with high-density weave and an excellent weight/robustness ratio.

#### **Reinforced Laminated Fabric**

Rip- and scratchproof chlorosulphonated polyethylene.











#### **Triple Seams**

Fabrics are joined together using a double overlapping seam, protected by nylon edging, which is in turn secured by a third seam.

### **YKK**

#### **YKK Zips**

# Products

			BACK SYSTEM	BACK VENTILATION	ACCESS	RAIN COVER	PAGE
	<b>OSA 32</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32 l</li> <li>68x21x30 cm</li> <li>1 - 1,150 kg</li> </ul>			 FRONT ACCESS		P. 22
	<b>Rutor 25</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>25 l</li> <li>50x32x21 cm</li> <li>600 - 630 g</li> </ul>			 BOTTOM ACCESS		P. 24
	<b>Rutor 30</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30 l</li> <li>60x33x24 cm</li> <li>650 - 780 g</li> </ul>			 BOTTOM ACCESS		P. 25
	<b>Triolet 25+3</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>25+3 l</li> <li>58x27x23 cm</li> <li>0,69 - 1,05 kg</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK				P. 26
	<b>Triolet 32+5</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32+5 l</li> <li>60x26x21 cm</li> <li>0,80 - 1,30 kg</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK		 FRONT ACCESS		P. 27
	<b>Triolet 48+5</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>48+5 l</li> <li>71x29x22 cm</li> <li>0,90 - 1,50 kg</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK		 FRONT ACCESS		P. 28
	<b>Triolet Lady 28+3</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>28+3 l</li> <li>59x28x24 cm</li> <li>0,72 - 1,10 kg</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK				P. 29
	<b>Maudit 30+5</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30+5 l</li> <li>51x30x28 cm</li> <li>0,99 - 1,30 kg</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK		 FRONT ACCESS	 RAIN COVER	P. 30
	<b>O.P. 50</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>50 l</li> <li>70x30x25 cm</li> <li>1,05 - 2,25 kg</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK		 FRONT ACCESS		P. 31
	<b>Guardian 50</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>50 l</li> <li>54x35x27 cm</li> <li>1,40 kg</li> </ul>	 ACT		 FRONT ACCESS		P. 32
	<b>Sierra Alfa</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>50 l</li> <li>70x30x25 cm</li> <li>1,40 - 1,85 kg</li> </ul>	 ACT				P. 33

NEW

RECCO



32 l



68x21x30  
cm



MIN 1 kg\*  
MAX 1,150 kg

## OSA 32

75238 QPP

\* Without waist strap

**The OSA 32 is a backpack for freeriders and ski mountaineers who set no technical or stylistic limits for themselves. This backpack is all about maximum ergonomics and functionality, meeting every need in the snow.**

**Fabrics:** Nylon Ripstop

**Back:** Soft, padded, and ergonomic, it adapts to the user's back, ensuring a perfect fit | Removable waist strap for better use with a harness.

**Pockets:** Item-holder front pocket and internal side pocket | Internal front pocket for shovel and probe | Rear pocket with key hook.

**Accessories:** Integrated Recco reflector | Water repellent front zip system | "Roll-up" top closing system with safety Velcro | Front and side ski-carrying system | Double ice axe holder | Chest strap with emergency whistle | Side compression straps | Gear loops on waist strap | Hidden gear loops | H2 Bag hydration system compatible | SOS instructions | "Helmet Holder" compatible.









RECCO



## Rutor 25



25 l



50x32x21  
cm



MIN 600 g\*  
MAX 630 g

75579

MDD

MGG

\* Without additional tapes

**Backpack designed for ski mountaineering: ideal for “fast and light” outings. Accessories such as the front pocket for first-aid gear, an inside compartment for crampons and a ski holder on the front, make this the perfect winter activity backpack.**

**Fabrics:** Diamond HD

**Back:** Soft, padded, and ergonomic. Adapts perfectly to the wearer's back for a guaranteed perfect fit.. | Ultra-breathable shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels.

**Pockets:** Front pocket for shovel and probe | Bottom compartment for crampons and rope holder | Security | On waist belt | In mesh on shoulder straps

**Accessories:** Integrated RECCO reflector | Front ski holder system | Two ice axe holders | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Side compression straps | Additional removable gear loops on the front | Gear loop on waist belt | Collapsible loops for helmet and poles | Loops on shoulder straps to secure pockets or flask holders (flask not included) | Compatible with the H2 bag hydration control system | SOS instructions | Compatible with “Helmet Holder”







RECCO



30 l



60x33x24  
cm



MIN 650 g\*  
MAX 780 g

## Rutor 30

75588 MDD

\* Without top lid or additional tapes

**Backpack designed for ski mountaineering and climbing: ideal for “fast and light” outings. Accessories such as the front pocket for first-aid gear, an inside compartment for crampons / rope, and a removable top lid make this the perfect winter activity backpack.**

**Fabric:** Diamond HD

**Back:** Soft, padded, and ergonomic. Adapts perfectly to the wearer's back for a guaranteed perfect fit. | Ultra-breathable shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels.

**Pockets:** Front pocket for shovel and probe | Bottom compartment for crampons and rope | Top lid | Back | On waist belt | In mesh on shoulder straps

**Accessories:** Integrated RECCO reflector | Extendible and removable top lid | Main body closure with zipper | Side and front ski holders | Two ice axe holders | Chest strap | Whistle integrated into the shoulder strap | Side compression straps | Additional removable gear loops on the front | Gear loop on waist belt | Collapsible loops for helmet and ice axe | Loops on shoulder straps to secure pockets or flask holders (flask not included) | Daisy chain on front | Compatible with the H2 bag hydration control system | SOS instructions | Compatible with “Helmet Holder”





RECCO



## Triolet 25 + 3

75656

OGG

MAA



25 + 3 l



58x27x23 cm



MIN 690 g\*  
MAX 1,05 kg

\* Without waist belt, back stiffening panel, additional gear straps or front ice axe holder in Velcro

**Triolet 25+3 is a lightweight, essential mountaineering backpack featuring innovative top access for fast opening, better protection, and even extra capacity when needed.**

**Fabrics:** Polyester Diamond Dobby 300D | Polyester Twill 500 x 400D

**Back:** "Hollow back system": ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt, thanks to a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.

**Pockets:** Security pocket | Ice axe and probe pocket inside | Waist belt pocket

**Accessories:** Integrated RECCO reflector | Two ice axe holders with removable top loops | Side ski holders | Removable top rope holder | Additional removable gear loops on the front | Side compression straps | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Removable waist belt | Daisy chain on the front and top | Gear loops on waist belt and inside back | Compatible with H2 bag hydration control system | Compatible with "Helmet Holder" | Helmet holder loops | SOS instructions





RECCO



## Triolet 32 + 5

75581

OGG

OVV

MDD



32 + 5 l



60x26x21 cm



MIN 0,80 kg\*  
MAX 1,30 kg

\* without lid, back support panel and waist belt

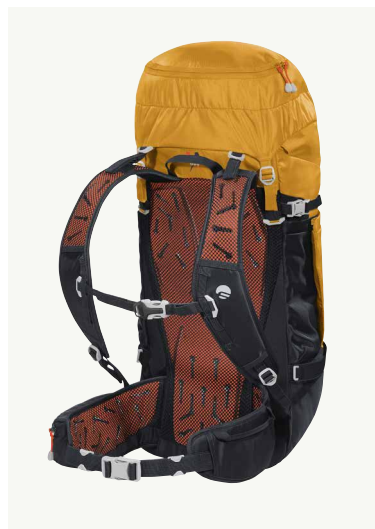
**Triolet 32+5 is a lightweight, versatile mountain backpack, thanks to various removable elements that modulate weight and volume to adapt it to different activities. Practical front access and roll top closure mean easier access to gear. A structured back makes it easy to carry even heavier gear with ease.**

**Fabrics:** Polyester Diamond Dobby 300D | Polyester Twill 500 x 400D

**Back:** "Hollow Back System" back: breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.

**Pockets:** Mesh security pocket inside the top lid | Back | Inside pocket for shovel and probe | In waist belt | Side pockets and bellows pockets

**Accessories:** Removable top lid | Removable back support panel | Removable waist belt | Integrated RECCO reflector | Two removable ice axe holders with top loops | Side ski holders | Top rope loops (with additional straps) | Front gear rings (with additional straps) | Side compression straps | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Gear loops on waist belt and inside back | Compatible with H2 bag hydration control system | Compatible with "Helmet Holder" | Helmet loop | SOS instructions





RECCO



## Triolet 48 + 5

75661 OVV



48 + 5 l



71x29x22  
cm



MIN 0,90 kg  
MAX 1,50 kg

\* without lid, back support panel and waist belt

**Triolet 48+5** is a versatile mountain backpack, with lots of space, thanks to various removable elements that modulate weight and volume to adapt it to different activities. Practical front access and roll-top closure, with a full package of pockets mean faster access to gear. Padded shoulder straps and a structured hip belt make it simple to carry even the heaviest gear with ease.

**Fabrics:** Polyester Diamond Dobby 300D | Polyester Twill 500 x 400D

**Back:** "Hollow Back System" back: breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.

**Pockets:** Mesh security pocket inside the top lid | Back | Inside pocket for shovel and probe | In waist belt | Side pockets and bellows pockets with zip

**Accessories:** Removable top lid | Removable back support panel | Removable waist belt | Integrated RECCO reflector | Two removable ice axe holders with top loops | Side ski holders | Top rope loops (with additional straps) | Front gear rings (with additional straps) | Side compression straps | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Gear loops on waist belt and inside back | Compatible with H2 bag hydration control system | Compatible with "Helmet Holder" | Helmet loop | SOS instructions







RECCO



28 + 3 l



59x28x24  
cm



MIN 720 g\*  
MAX 1,10 kg

## Triolet 28 + 3 Lady

75657 MII

**Triolet 28+3 lady is a lightweight, essential mountaineering backpack featuring innovative top access for fast opening, better protection, and even extra capacity when needed. Designed to fit a woman's body, the shape and construction of the shoulder straps and waist belt have been devised to be ergonomically ideal for women.**

**Fabrics:** Polyester Diamond Dobby 300D | Polyester Twill 500 x 400D

**Back:** "Hollow back system": ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt, thanks to a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.

**Pockets:** Security pocket | Ice axe and probe pocket inside | Waist belt pocket

**Accessories:** Integrated RECCO reflector | Two ice axe holders with removable top loops | Side ski holders | Removable top rope holder | Additional removable gear loops on the front | Side compression straps | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Removable waist belt | Daisy chain on the front and top | Gear loops on waist belt and inside back | Compatible with H2 bag hydration control system | Compatible with "Helmet Holder" | Helmet holder loops | SOS instructions

\* Without waist belt, back stiffening panel, additional gear straps or front ice axe holder in Velcro





RECCO



## Maudit 30 + 5



30 + 5 l



52x30x28 cm



MIN 0,99 kg\*  
MAX 1,30 kg

75294

OVV

MDD

\* without front Velcro fastenings for ice axe, raincover and stiffening pane

**Maudit 30+5 is the ideal year-round mountaineering backpack.**

**It is robust, versatile and designed for the best possible organisation of gear, keeping it all in easy reach: the large main section can be fully opened with the all-round zip, while the front compartment is handy for shovel and probe, and the +5-litre extension means extra room on longer outings.**

**Fabrics:** Polyester Diamond Dobby 300D | Polyester Twill 500 x 400D

**Back:** "Hollow back system": ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt, thanks to a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.

**Pockets:** Safety pocket | Front pocket for shovel and probe | Pocket on waist belt | Pocket in back for hydration control system

**Accessories:** Integrated RECCO reflector | Backpack cover | Two ice axe holders with removable gear loops on the top | Side ski holders | Additional removable gear loops on the front | Side compression straps | "Full opening" access on the front and main compartment | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Removable ice axe holder on top | Gear loops on waist belt and inside back | Compatible with the H2 bag hydration control system | Compatible with "Helmet Holder" | Front Daisy Chain | Helmet loops | SOS instructions





**CORDURA**  
**YKK**  
**RECCO**



#### OP 50 VOID

75674 HCC

without additional pockets

- 50 L
  - MIN\* 1,05 KG / MAX 1,7 KG
- \* without 5 additional pockets, hood, helmet holder, spine stiffening panel and waist belt



50 l



70x30x25  
cm



MIN 1,70 kg\*  
MIN 1,05 kg\*\*  
MAX 2,25 kg

## O.P. 50

75669 FCC

\*\* without 5 additional pockets, top lid, helmet holder, back support panel and waist belt

The OP 50 is a mountaineering backpack designed to carry rescue equipment and perfect for use over any mountain terrain. Developed with and supplied to the S.N.A.T.E (Italian National Alpine and Cave Rescue Corps).

**Fabrics:** Cordura® 500D | reinforcements in Reinforced Laminated Fabric

**Back:** "Hollow Back System" back: ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric. | Back supported by a polyethylene panel with removable internal aluminium stiffener for better load distribution and carrying stability

**Pockets:** Double in top lid | on waist belt | on the back of the rope holder | two internal material holders | removable hood | Five removable pockets in different colours (4 18x20x10cm and one for crampons measuring 13x32x12cm)

**Accessories:** Body closure with "roll up" system | Winch handle | Two ice axe holders | Side ski holders | Helmet holder | Side and front compression straps | Removable RECCO reflector | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Front access to the backpack body | Waist belt with leg strap and safety aluminium buckles | Gear loops inside back | Collapsible ice axe holder loops | Reflective high-vis bands | Compatible with the H2 bag hydration control system | SOS instructions





**CORDURA**  
**YKK**  
**RECCO**



#### TECHNICAL CONFIGURATION

75215 ATC

Consisting of: 75444 Avalanche Gear Bag | 77207A Coulair Backpack | 75020 4 removable gear bags | 75020P 1 bag for crampons | 72101HGG 2 Aquastop XS bags

#### MEDICAL CONFIGURATION

75215 AMC

Small backpack for medical supplies

#### TECHNICAL MODEL



#### MEDICAL MODEL



50 l



54x35x27  
cm



MIN 1,40 kg\*

\* without 5 additional pockets

## Guardian 50

75215 ACC

Guardian 50 is a mountaineering backpack designed for first aid and developed in conjunction with the technicians and doctors of the helicopter rescue service in the Valle D'Aosta region.

**Fabric:** Cordura® 500D | reinforcements in Reinforced Laminated Fabric

**Back:** Ergonomic and ultra-breathable back in mesh fabric, with shaped, double intensity padding, "ACT" | Back supported by a polyethylene panel with internal stiffener, for better load distribution and carrying stability

**Accessories:** Winch handle | Removable RECCO reflector | Front access to the backpack body | Removable thigh harness with aluminium safety buckles | Reflective high-vis bands | Watertight zippers | Compatible with the H2 bag hydration control system







CORDURA  
YKK  
RECCO



50 l



70x30x25  
cm



MIN 1.40 kg\*  
MAX 1.85 kg

## Sierra Alfa

75678 BAA

\* without back support panel, waist belt and cover

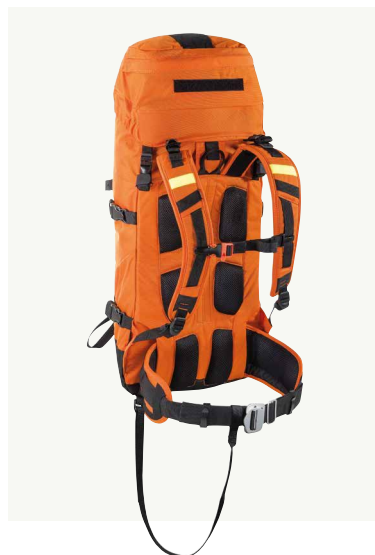
**Sierra Alfa is a backpack designed to meet the operating and carrying requirements for aid and rescue.**

**Fabric:** Cordura® 500D | reinforcements in Reinforced Laminated Fabric

**Back:** Ergonomic and ultra-breathable back in mesh fabric, with shaped, filling and double intensity padding "ACT" | Back supported by a polyethylene panel with removable internal stiffener, for better load distribution and carrying stability

**Pockets:** Security | double in top lid | Ice axe probe pocket inside

**Accessories:** Removable waist belt | Winch handle | Extending main body (+5 l) | Two ice axe holders | Side ski holder | Rope holder | Side and front compression straps | Removable RECCO reflector | Removable thigh harness with aluminium safety buckles | Chest strap with integrated whistle | Front access to the backpack body | Gear loops inside back | Collapsible ice axe holder loops | Reflective bands | Bottom and waist belt in Reinforced laminated Fabric | Name plate | Compatible with the H2 bag hydration control system



# Trekking

## Appalachian 55

---

Appalachian is a byword for strength and reliability which, together with its many pockets and access openings, make it the ideal choice for hikes lasting several days or as baggage on adventure backpacking holidays.



## Dundee 70

---

Dundee is a multi-pocket backpack that is ideal for hiking and travel.

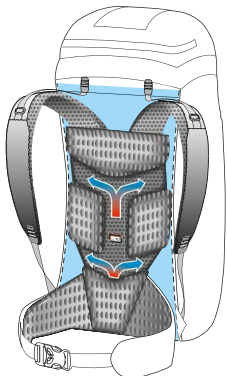
## Transalp 75

---

The Transalp is a reliable, ultra-resistant, and comfortable backpack. It's the ideal companion for trekking or long journeys.

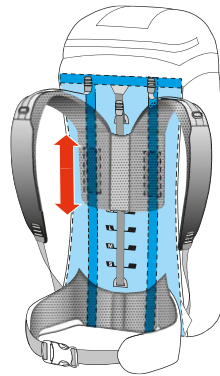


## Back Systems



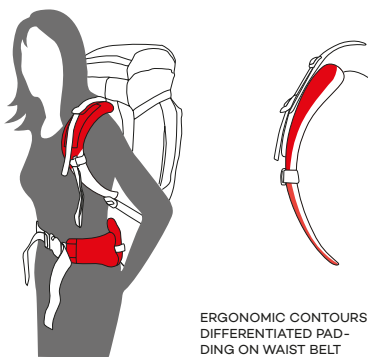
### Air Convectector Tech

A super-breathable ergonomic back in mesh fabric. The double-density shaped padding ensures excellent breathability. The back panel is supported by a removable polyethylene panel with internal support for improved load distribution and carrying stability.



### Double Ergo Adjustment

An extremely practical and comfortable adjustment system using a shoulder strap slide that runs along a self-modelling double framework in aluminium for better weight distribution in the waist area.



ERGONOMIC CONTOURS  
DIFFERENTIATED PAD-  
DING ON WAIST BELT

### Woman Special Features

We pay a great deal of attention to the different needs of outdoor enthusiasts and that is why we have created our WOMAN line, a range that includes backpacks and sleeping bags especially designed to meet the specific requirements of women users, guaranteeing high performance and maximum comfort.

# How to find the perfect size for your backpack with Double Ergo Adjustment

When choosing a backpack, it is essential to find the optimal length for your back. With the right instructions and a little patience, you can achieve the perfect fit. Follow these steps to ensure that the backpack you are buying fits comfortably and securely on your back.

## 1 Find the two measuring points.

The length of the back is the distance between the seventh vertebra and the top of the hip. It is between these two points that the measurement will be taken. Lean your head slightly forward and place one hand on your hip with your thumb pointing towards the middle of your back and the other fingers pointing forward. You will feel the upper edge of the hip.

## 2 Use a belt to help you.

Take a belt and place it horizontally on the top of your hips. This will help you keep your spine straight and better reach the middle of your back when measuring.

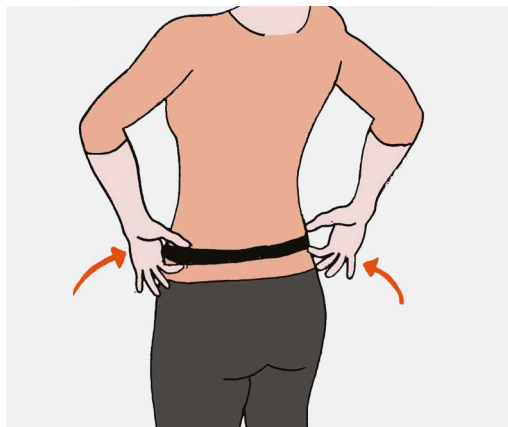
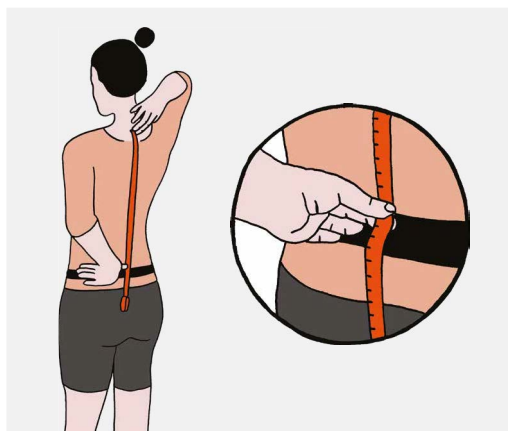
## 3 Take measurements with a tape measure.

Start by measuring from the seventh cervical vertebra to the hip with a tape measure. Use your left hand to hold the tape measure on your back and your right hand to reach your waist. Press your thumb on the point where the tape measure meets the belt on your back. Hold this position steady. Look at the measurement on the top of the tape measure. This is your result!



### DOUBLE ERGO ADJUSTMENT

Extremely practical and comfortable, the adjustment is made by sliding the shoulder strap slide over a self-moulding aluminium double weave for better load distribution through the waist strap.

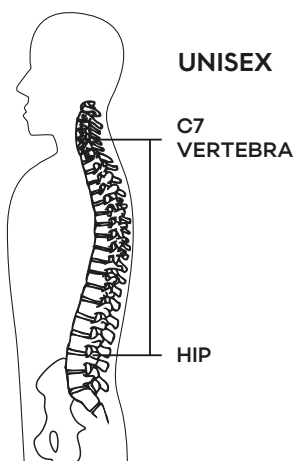
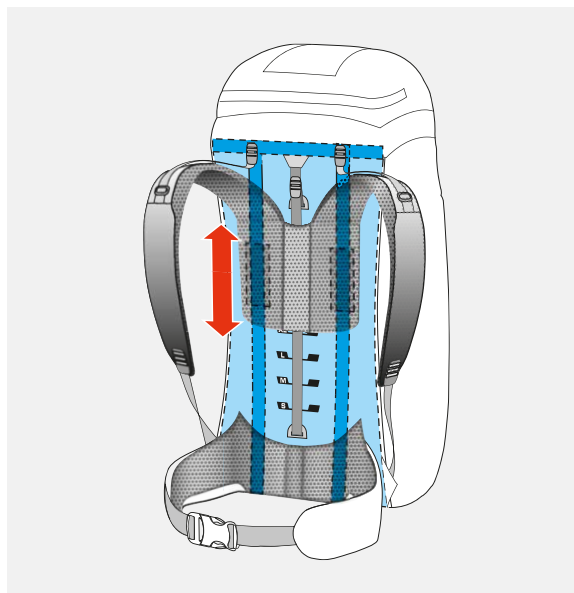




# Size guide for Ferrino backpacks.

Compare the result of your measurement with the table below to correctly adjust the backpack back to your build.

This type of adjustable backpack is offered in the unisex version and in the women's version.



## UNISEX

C7  
VERTEBRA

HIP

## ADJUSTMENT SYMBOLS

XL

L

M

S

XS

## EXTENSION SIZES

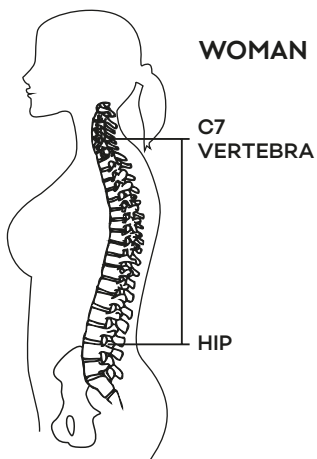
51/54 cm

48/51 cm

45/48 cm

42/45 cm

39/42 cm



## WOMAN

C7  
VERTEBRA

HIP

## ADJUSTMENT SYMBOLS

XL

L

M

S

## EXTENSION SIZES

48/51 cm

45/48 cm

42/45 cm

39/42 cm

## Fabrics

---

### Jacquard Weave 500D

Ultra-light fabric in high-tenacity DSM Dyneema® fibre.

### Double Tech

An extremely lightweight, strong 210D polyester fibre fabric, thanks to its double-row reinforced Ripstop weave.

### 210D HD Invisible Ripstop

Extremely tough polyester fiber fabric being exceptionally resistant due to its ripstop weave

### Supertex®

An extremely hardwearing fabric that is ideal for backpacks that have to withstand repeated stresses over time.



































### Reinforced Laminated Fabric

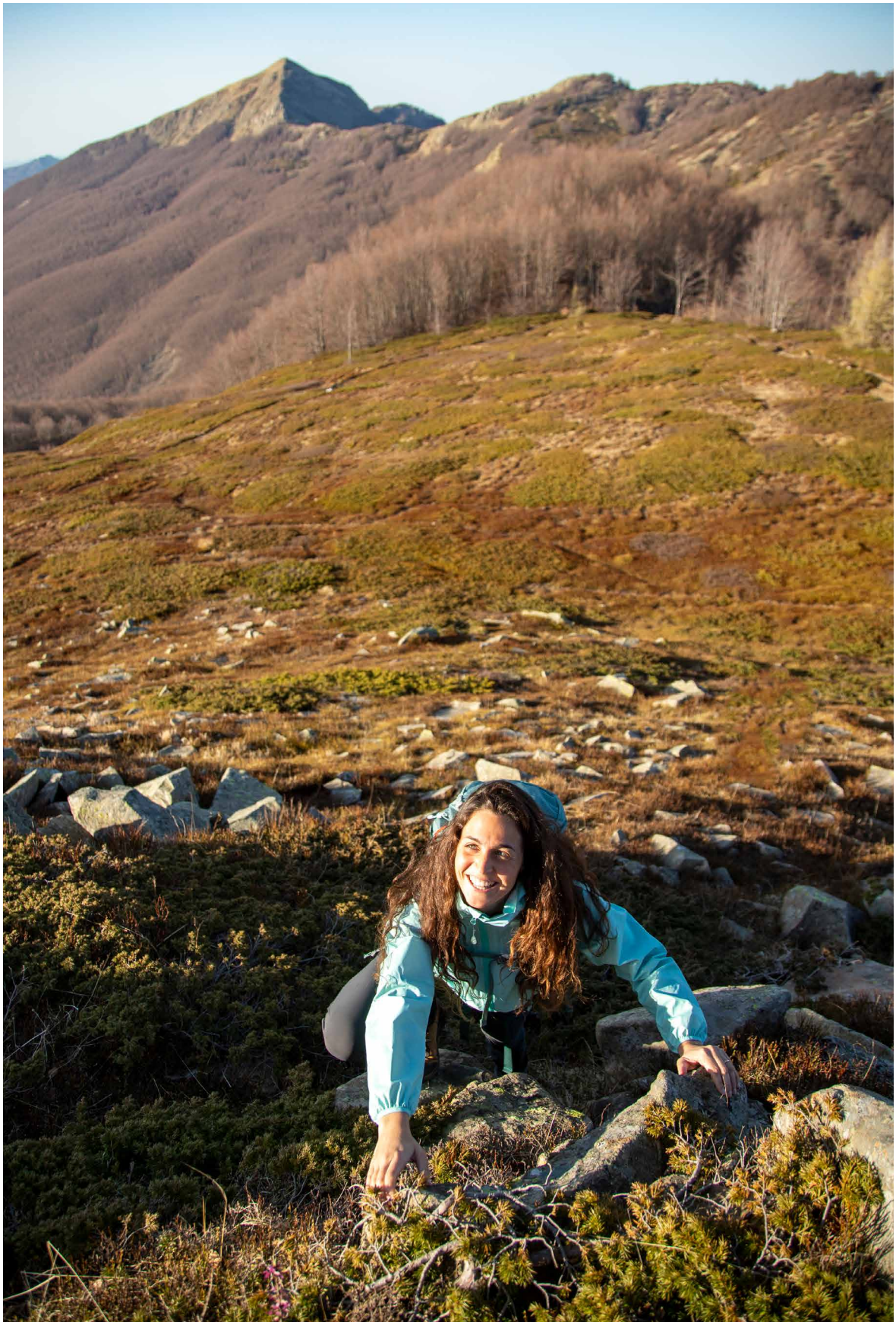
Rip- and scratchproof chlorosulphonated polyethylene.

### Triple seams

Fabrics are joined together using a double overlapping seam, protected by nylon edging, which is in turn secured by a third seam.

## Products

			BACK SYSTEM	BACK VENTILATION	ACCESS	RAIN COVER	PAGE
	<b>Overland 65+10</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>65 + 10 l</li> <li>80x45x30 cm</li> <li>2,20 kg</li> </ul>	 D.E.A.		 FRONT AND BOTTOM ACCESS	 RAIN COVER	P. 41
	<b>Transalp 60</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>60 l</li> <li>75x38x32 cm</li> <li>2,45 kg</li> </ul>	 D.E.A.		 FRONT AND BOTTOM ACCESS	 RAIN COVER	P. 42
	<b>Transalp 75</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>75 l</li> <li>80x41x34 cm</li> <li>2,60 kg</li> </ul>	 D.E.A.		 FRONT AND BOTTOM ACCESS	 RAIN COVER	P. 43
	<b>Transalp 100</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>100 l</li> <li>85x44x37 cm</li> <li>2,75 kg</li> </ul>	 D.E.A.		 FRONT AND BOTTOM ACCESS	 RAIN COVER	P. 44
	<b>Transalp 50 Lady</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>50 l</li> <li>70x36x30 cm</li> <li>2,15 kg</li> </ul>	 D.E.A.		 FRONT AND BOTTOM ACCESS	 RAIN COVER	P. 45
	<b>Appalachian 55</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55 l</li> <li>74x34x30 cm</li> <li>1,83 kg</li> </ul>	 D.E.A.		 BOTTOM ACCESS	 RAIN COVER	P. 46
	<b>Appalachian 75</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>75 l</li> <li>83x38x32 cm</li> <li>2 kg</li> </ul>	 D.E.A.		 BOTTOM ACCESS	 RAIN COVER	P. 47
	<b>Dundee 50</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>50 l</li> <li>72x40x23 cm</li> <li>1,51 kg</li> </ul>	 ACT		 BOTTOM ACCESS		P. 48
	<b>Dundee 70</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>70 l</li> <li>82x44x25 cm</li> <li>1,68 kg</li> </ul>	 ACT		 BOTTOM ACCESS		P. 49







65 + 10 l

80x45x30  
cm

2,20 kg

## Overland 65+10

**75671 HCC**

**Overland 65+10 is the trekking backpack with adjustable back, linear design and lots of equipment. Double access in the front and bottom part of the backpack and removable top lid.**

**Fabrics:** Polyester invisible Ripstop 210D

**Back:** Ergonomic back with "Double Ergo Adjustment" system, by moving the shoulder strap slide on a double, self-modelling frame in aluminium for better load distribution around the waist. | Ergonomic, padded shoulder straps and waist belt in ultra-breathable mesh fabric

**Pockets:** Double in top lid | Security | Bellows on sides and front | On waist belt | Inside in back | Extending main body (+10 litres)

**Accessories:** Backpack cover | Removable top lid | Double access to the main compartment of the backpack: bottom with inside partition and front | Two ice axe holders | Two pole holders | Additional and removable gear straps on bottom and on front | Side compression straps | Chest strap with emergency whistle | Compatible with the H2 bag hydration control system | Gear elastic on top lid





## Transalp 60



60 l

75x38x32  
cm

2,45 kg

75006

MDD

MVV

The Transalp is a reliable, ultra-resistant, and comfortable backpack. It's the ideal companion for trekking or long journeys. A wealth of pockets and various access systems mean you can organise clothes and gear just the way you need them, while the ergonomic, fully adjustable back panel makes it possible to carry heavier loads.

**Fabrics:** Jacquard Weave 500D | Supertex®

**Back:** Ergonomic back with "Double Ergo Adjustment" system, which works by moving the shoulder strap slide on a double, self-modelling frame in aluminium for better load distribution around the waist

**Pockets:** Double pocket in top lid | security pocket | Side bellows pockets | Bottom side pockets in mesh for bottles | Front with inner mesh pocket | waist pocket | Inside pocket for use with hydration control system

**Accessories:** Two pole holders | Additional, removable gear loops on the bottom | Side compression straps | Double access to the main compartment: bottom with internal and central separator | Backpack cover included | Compatible with H2 bag hydration control system





## Transalp 75



75 l

80x41x34  
cm

2,60 kg

75694

MRR

MBB

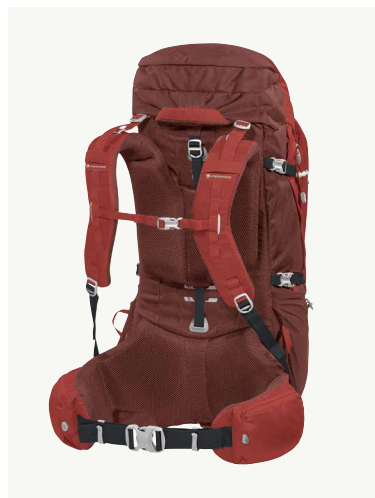
**The Transalp is a reliable, ultra-resistant, and comfortable backpack. It's the ideal companion for trekking or long journeys. A wealth of pockets and various access systems mean you can organise clothes and gear just the way you need them, while the ergonomic, fully adjustable back panel makes it possible to carry heavier loads.**

**Fabrics:** Jacquard Weave 500D | Supertex®

**Back:** Ergonomic back with "Double Ergo Adjustment" system, which works by moving the shoulder strap slide on a double, self-modelling frame in aluminium for better load distribution around the waist

**Pockets:** Double pocket in top lid | security pocket | Side bellows pockets | Bottom side pockets in mesh for bottles | Front with inner mesh pocket | waist pocket | Inside pocket for use with hydration control system

**Accessories:** Two pole holders | Additional, removable gear loops on the bottom | Side compression straps | Double access to the main compartment: bottom with internal and central separator | Backpack cover included | Compatible with H2 bag hydration control system





## Transalp 100



100 l

85x44x37  
cm

2,75 kg

**75691 MBB**

The Transalp is a reliable, ultra-resistant, and comfortable backpack. It's the ideal companion for trekking or long journeys. A wealth of pockets and various access systems mean you can organise clothes and gear just the way you need them, while the ergonomic, fully adjustable back panel makes it possible to carry heavier loads.

**Fabrics:** Jacquard Weave 500D | Supertex®

**Back:** Ergonomic back with "Double Ergo Adjustment" system, which works by moving the shoulder strap slide on a double, self-modelling frame in aluminium for better load distribution around the waist

**Pockets:** Double pocket in top lid | security pocket | Side bellows pockets | Bottom side pockets in mesh for bottles | Front with inner mesh pocket | waist pocket | Inside pocket for use with hydration control system

**Accessories:** Two pole holders | Additional, removable gear loops on the bottom | Side compression straps | Double access to the main compartment: bottom with internal and central separator | Backpack cover included | Compatible with H2 bag hydration control system







## Transalp 50 Lady



50 l

70x36x30  
cm

2,15 kg

75707

MVV

MBB

The Transalp is a reliable, ultra-resistant, and comfortable backpack. It's the ideal companion for trekking or long journeys. A wealth of pockets and various access systems mean you can organise clothes and gear just the way you need them. The ergonomic back is fully adjustable, with specially shaped shoulder straps and hip belt to adapt to the female figure, making it easier to carry heavier loads.

**Fabrics:** Jacquard Weave 500D, Supertex®

**Back:** Ergonomic back with "Double Ergo Adjustment" system which works by moving the shoulder strap slide on a double, self-modelling frame in aluminium for better load distribution around the waist

**Pockets:** Double pocket in top lid | security pocket | Side bellows pockets | Bottom side pockets in mesh for bottles | Front with inner mesh pocket | waist pocket | Inside pocket for use with hydration control system

**Accessories:** Two pole holders | Additional, removable gear loops on the bottom | Side compression straps | Double access to the main compartment: bottom with internal and central separator | Backpack cover included | Compatible with H2 bag hydration control system





## Appalachian 55



55 l

74x34x30  
cm

1.83 kg

75663

OVV

OCC

**Appalachian is a byword for strength and reliability which, together with its many pockets and access openings, make it the ideal choice for hikes lasting several days or as baggage on adventure backpacking holidays.**

**Fabrics:** Jacquard Weave 500D | Supertex®

**Back:** Ergonomic back with "Back Ergo Adjustment" system, by moving the shoulder strap slide on a system of straps reinforced internally by a self-modelling frame in aluminium for better load distribution around the waist

**Pockets:** Top lid | security | Side bellows | Side bottom | Front in mesh | On waist belt | Inside pocket for hydration control system

**Accessories:** Two pole holders | Additional removable gear loops on the bottom | Side compression straps | Bottom access to the main compartment of the backpack with inside partition | Backpack cover included | Compatible with H2 Bag hydration control system.





## Appalachian 75



75 l

83x38x32  
cm

2 kg

75664

OVV

OCC

**Appalachian is a byword for strength and reliability which, together with its many pockets and access openings, make it the ideal choice for hikes lasting several days or as baggage on adventure backpacking holidays.**

**Fabrics:** Jacquard Weave 500D | Supertex®

**Back:** Ergonomic back with "Back Ergo Adjustment" system, by moving the shoulder strap slide on a system of straps reinforced internally by a self-modelling frame in aluminium for better load distribution around the waist

**Pockets:** Top lid | security | Side bellows | Side bottom | Front in mesh | On waist belt | Inside pocket for hydration control system

**Accessories:** Two pole holders | Additional removable gear loops on the bottom | Side compression straps | Bottom access to the main compartment of the backpack with inside partition | Backpack cover included | Compatible with H2 Bag hydration control system.





## Dundee 50



50 l

72x40x23  
cm

1,51 kg

75665 OBB

**Dundee is a multi-pocket backpack that is ideal for hiking and travel.**

**Fabrics:** 500DJacquard Weave | Supertex®

**Back:** Ergonomic, ultra-breathable back with "Air Convector Tech" ventilation system, in mesh fabric, with double-density, shaped filling for excellent breathability  
Back supported by a polyethylene panel with removable internal aluminium stiffener for better load distribution and carrying stability

**Pockets:** Top lid | Security | Sides | Waist belt

**Accessories:** Pole holder | Elastic front gear loops | Bottom access to the main compartment of the backpack with inside partition | Additional, removable gear loops on the bottom







## Dundee 70



70 l

82x44x25  
cm

1,68 kg

75666

OVV

OCC

**Dundee is a multi-pocket backpack that is ideal for hiking and travel.**

**Fabrics:** 500DJacquard Weave | Supertex®

**Back:** Ergonomic, ultra-breathable back with "Air Convector Tech" ventilation system, in mesh fabric, with double-density, shaped filling for excellent breathability  
Back supported by a polyethylene panel with removable internal aluminium stiffener for better load distribution and carrying stability

**Pockets:** Top lid | Security | Sides | Waist belt

**Accessories:** Pole holder | Elastic front gear loops | Bottom access to the main compartment of the backpack with inside partition | Additional, removable gear loops on the bottom



# Ferrino Hikemaster Line with Auxetic Technology

## AUXETIC



## Design project aims

1

To improve thermal and ergonomic comfort for hiking backpack

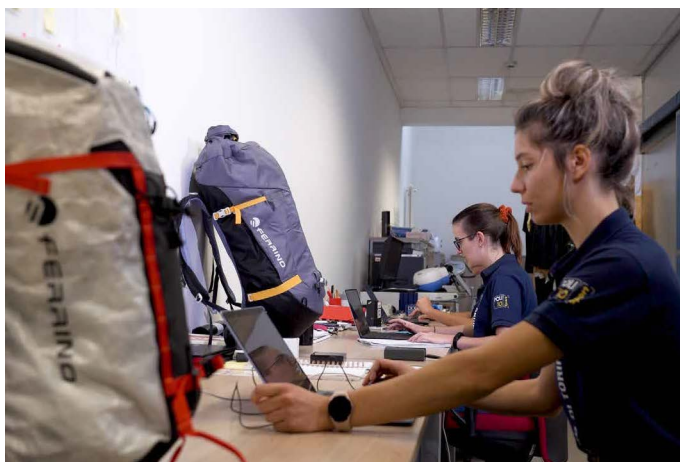
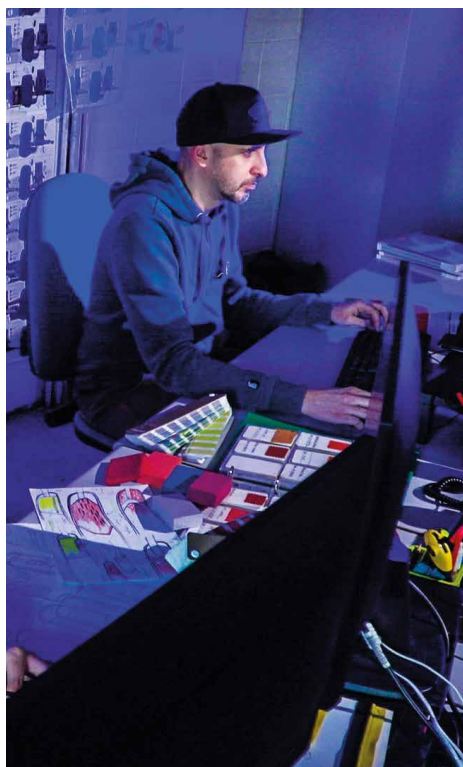
2

To increase the wellness of users, thanks to the reduction of the metabolic costs of physical activity.



## Work team

A three-year partnership between the R&D team at Ferrino, Comfort Lab in Città Studi Biella and the Sport Technology Lab in Bologna (University of Bologna).



## Laboratory tests

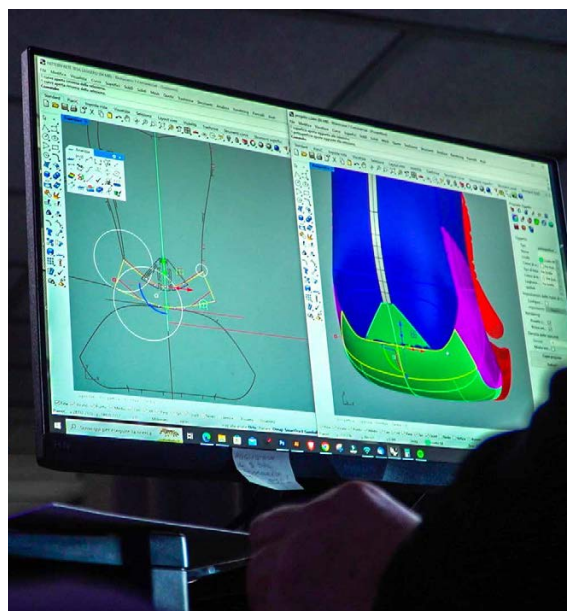
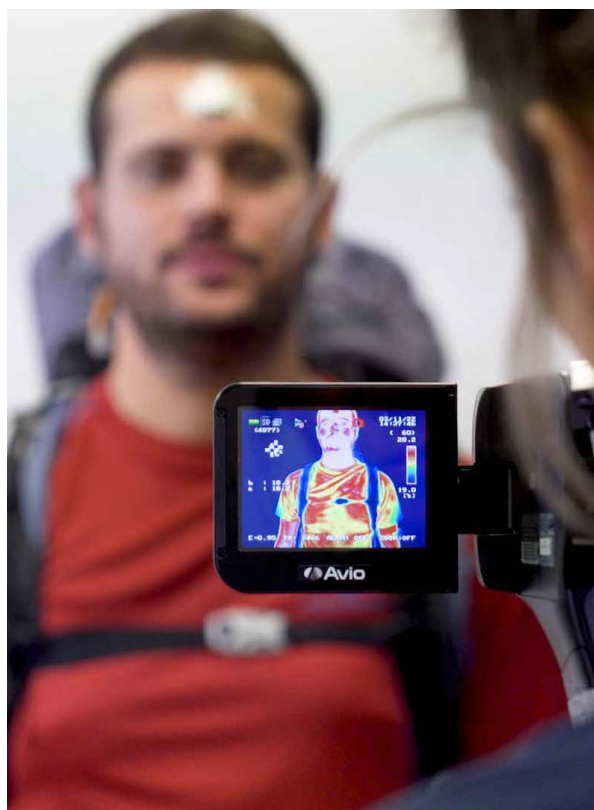
**1** Implementation of laboratory tests in the product development stage to use objective data to assess proposed solution validity.

**2** Backpack performance has been tested in a climate chamber under controlled environmental and physical stress conditions to assess a series of physiological parameters that show the metabolic costs of physical activity: temperature, moisture, sweating.



## Tests in climate chamber

- The environmental conditions were as follows: air temperature ( $T_a$ )  $23.4 \pm 0.4^\circ\text{C}$  and relative humidity (RH<sub>a</sub>)  $47.4 \pm 0.8$ .
- The tests were performed on ten subjects of opposite sex. Backpacks loaded with 20% of the body weight of the tester, who was then subject to physical activity for 50 minutes.
- Assessment of thermal comfort: temperature and moisture detected using sensors positioned on the tester's body and on the backpack.
- Surface temperature of testers and backpack at the end of the test, using thermographic surveys.
- Weight of testers and backpack before and after activity to assess sweat loss and residual sweat.
- Questionnaire given to testers to survey their subjective feelings and of temperature and moisture.







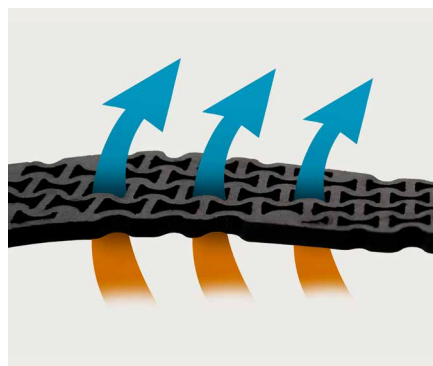
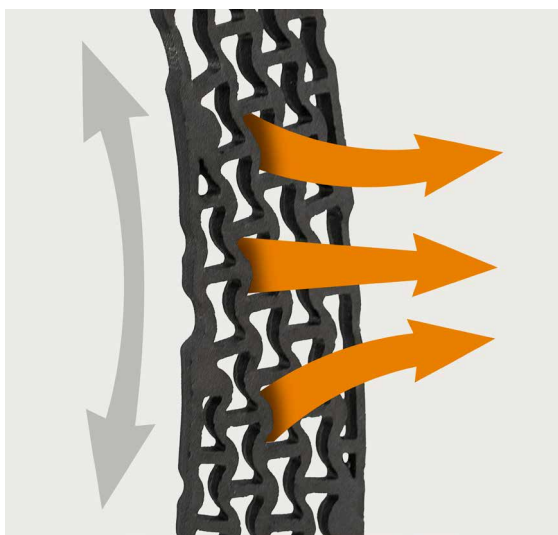
## Solution

### Make the shoulder straps on the new line of Hikemaster backpacks in auxetic material

Auxetic materials are characterised by a negative Poisson coefficient, subjected to traction, they tend to expand.

Making shoulder straps in these materials can offer the following advantages:

- Increased breathability
- Increased thermal comfort
- More even load distribution
- + 10% evaporation compared to traditional shoulder straps
- Increased heat expulsion efficiency



**+10%** evaporation  
compared to traditional shoulder straps



Hikemaster 26



Hikemaster 24W



Hikemaster 36



Hikemaster 34W



SEE MORE



## Hikemaster 26



26 l

48x29x19  
cm

0,93 kg

75237

OAA

OCC

This backpack has been designed specifically for lightweight backpacking with cutting-edge auxetic technology on the shoulder straps. Using this technology makes it possible to:

- Improve the evaporation of sweat, reducing heat in the parts in contact with the body as a result.
- Less effort required during activity.
- Improved ergonomic comfort and more effective offloading of weight.

**Fabrics:** Nylon 210D Hexagonal

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": a carrier frame in flexible steel, which not only guarantees perfect load distribution but also serves to tension the mesh that separates the backpack from the wearer's back for excellent breathability. Shoulder straps with auxetic padding to improve ventilation.

**Pockets:** In top lid | Side pockets in mesh | On waist belt | Inside pocket in back

**Accessories:** 2 pole/ice ax holders | Front gear loop (with additional removable straps) | Backpack cover included | Compatible with "Helmet Holder" | Compatible with H2 Bag hydration control system | Rear loop for safety light | Chest strap with whistle.



NEW

AUXETIC



## Hikemaster 36



36 l

56x33x27  
cm

1,1 kg

75245

QBB

QCC

This backpack has been designed specifically for lightweight backpacking with cutting-edge auxetic technology on the shoulder straps. Using this technology makes it possible to:

- Improve the evaporation of sweat, reducing heat in the parts in contact with the body as a result.
- Less effort required during activity.
- Improved ergonomic comfort and more effective offloading of weight.

**Fabrics:** Nylon 210D Hexagonal

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": a carrier frame in flexible steel, which not only guarantees perfect load distribution but also serves to tension the mesh that separates the backpack from the wearer's back for excellent breathability. Shoulder straps with auxetic padding to improve ventilation.

**Pockets:** In the top lid | Mesh security in top lid | Front opening with zip for quick access to the contents | Side pockets in mesh | On waist belt | Inside pocket in the back

**Accessories:** 2 Pole/ice axe holders | Front gear loops (with additional, removable straps) | Backpack cover included | Compatible with the "Helmet Holder" | Compatible with the H2 Bag hydration control system | Rear loop for safety light | Chest strap with whistle.







AUXETIC



## Hikemaster 24 Lady



24 l



48x27x19  
cm



0,91 kg

75236

OMM

OVV

This backpack has been designed specifically for lightweight backpacking with cutting-edge auxetic technology on the shoulder straps. Using this technology makes it possible to:

- Improve the evaporation of sweat, reducing heat in the parts in contact with the body as a result.
- Less effort required during activity.
- Improved ergonomic comfort and more effective offloading of weight.

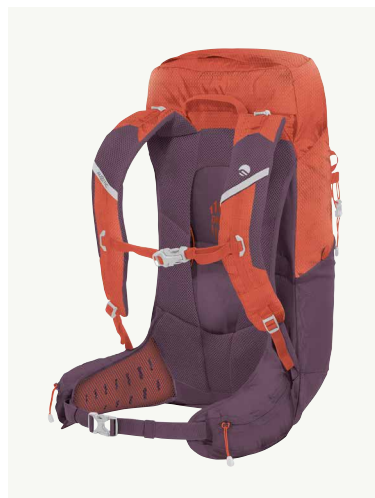
**Fabrics:** Nylon 210D Hexagonal

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": a carrier frame in flexible steel, which not only guarantees perfect load distribution but also serves to tension the mesh that separates the backpack from the wearer's back for excellent breathability.

Shoulder straps with auxetic padding to improve ventilation. The shape and construction of the shoulder straps and the waist belt are ergonomically ideal for a female shape.

**Pockets:** In top lid | Side pockets in mesh | On waist belt | Inside pocket in back

**Accessories:** 2 pole/ice ax holders | Front gear loop (with additional removable straps) | Backpack cover included | Compatible with "Helmet Holder" | Compatible with H2 Bag hydration control system | Rear loop for safety light | Chest strap with whistle.





NEW



AUXETIC



## Hikemaster 34 Lady



34 l

54x33x22  
cm

1,1 kg

75244

QTT

QVV

This backpack has been designed specifically for lightweight backpacking with cutting-edge auxetic technology on the shoulder straps. Using this technology makes it possible to:

- Improve the evaporation of sweat, reducing heat in the parts in contact with the body as a result.
- Less effort required during activity.
- Improved ergonomic comfort and more effective offloading of weight.

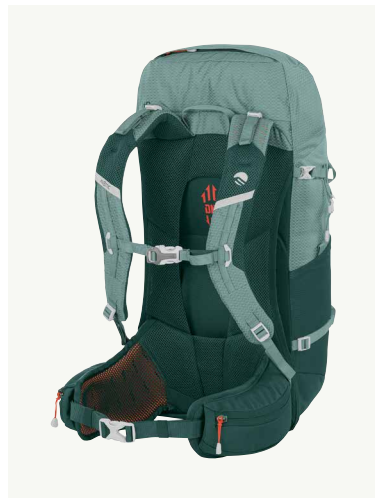
**Fabrics:** Nylon 210D Hexagonal

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": a carrier frame in flexible steel, which not only guarantees perfect load distribution but also serves to tension the mesh that separates the backpack from the wearer's back for excellent breathability.

Shoulder straps with auxetic padding to improve ventilation. The shape and construction of the shoulder straps and the waist belt are ergonomically ideal for a female shape.

**Pockets:** In the top lid | Mesh security in top lid | Front opening with zip for quick access to the contents | Side pockets in mesh | On waist belt | Inside pocket in the back

**Accessories:** 2 Pole/ice axe holders | Front gear loops (with additional, removable straps) | Backpack cover included | Compatible with the "Helmet Holder" | Compatible with the H2 Bag hydration control system | Rear loop for safety light | Chest strap with whistle.



# Hiking

## Hikemaster 34 Lady

This backpack has been designed specifically for lightweight backpacking with cutting-edge auxetic technology on the shoulder straps.



## Finisterre 30

Finisterre is Ferrino's iconic hiking backpack. The materials have been completely renewed and so has the equipment, to give hikers an even better travel experience.



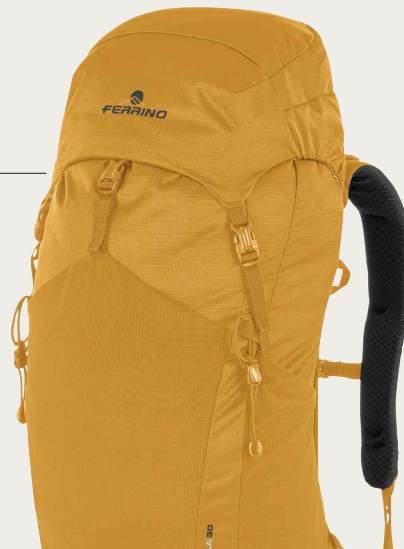
## Finisterre 40

Multiple pockets and wide front access for the best possible organisation for gear that keeps everything in easy reach. The back panel is a guarantee of exceptional ventilation and comfy carrying.

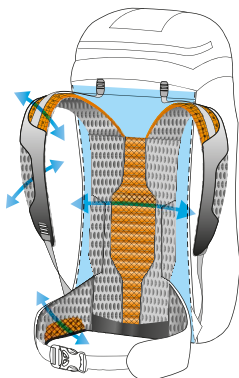


## Estella 30

Estella is the ideal backpack for hiking and trekking. The multiple pockets provide the best possible organisation for gear, keeping everything in easy reach.

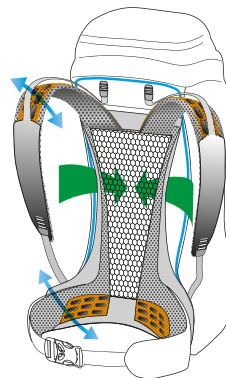


## Back Systems



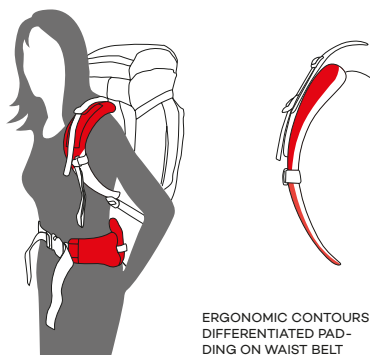
### Hollow Back System

Ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.



### Dry Net System

Breathability is guaranteed by mesh fabric, while weight distribution and carrying stability are optimised by a framework.



ERGONOMIC CONTOURS  
DIFFERENTIATED PAD-  
DING ON WAIST BELT

### Woman Special Features

We pay a great deal of attention to the different needs of outdoor enthusiasts and that is why we have created our WOMAN line, a range that includes backpacks and sleeping bags especially designed to meet the specific requirements of women users, guaranteeing high performance and maximum comfort.

## Fabrics



### 420D Honeycomb

High-tenacity fabric made in polyester fibre that, thanks to the Honeycomb weave, has exceptional strength and resistance.

### Jacquard Weave 500D

Ultra-light fabric in high-tenacity DSM Dyneema® fibre.

### 210D HD Invisible Ripstop

Extremely tough polyester fiber fabric being exceptionally resistant due to its ripstop weave

### Supertex®

An extremely hardwearing fabric that is ideal for backpacks that have to withstand repeated stresses over time.

### Reinforced Laminated Fabric

Rip- and scratchproof chlorosulphonated polyethylene.













### Triple seams

Fabrics are joined together using a double overlapping seam, protected by nylon edging, which is in turn secured by a third seam.

### Recycled Fabric

**You are buying a product made from 100% recycled fabric.**

## Products

			BACK SYSTEM	BACK VENTILATION	ACCESS	RAIN COVER	PAGE
	<b>Hikemaster 26</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 26 l</li> <li>• 48x29x19 cm</li> <li>• 930 g</li> </ul>	 D.N.S.			 RAIN COVER	P. 54
	<b>Hikemaster 36</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36 l</li> <li>• 56x33x27 cm</li> <li>• 1100 g</li> </ul>	 D.N.S.			 RAIN COVER	P. 55
	<b>Hikemaster 24 Lady</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24 l</li> <li>• 48x27x19 cm</li> <li>• 910 g</li> </ul>	 D.N.S.			 RAIN COVER	P. 56
	<b>Hikemaster 34 Lady</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 34 l</li> <li>• 54x33x22 cm</li> <li>• 1100 g</li> </ul>	 D.N.S.			 RAIN COVER	P. 57



PRODUCTS			BACK SYSTEM	BACK VENTILATION	ACCESS	RAIN COVER	PAGE
	<b>Agile 25</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>25 l</li> <li>60x16x27 cm</li> <li>743 - 820 g</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK				P. 62
	<b>Agile 35</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>35 l</li> <li>65x18x30 cm</li> <li>780 - 860 g</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK				P. 63
	<b>Agile 45</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45 l</li> <li>68x20x33 cm</li> <li>880 - 960 g</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK		 FRONT ACCESS		P. 64
	<b>Agile 23 Lady</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>23 l</li> <li>60x15x26 cm</li> <li>730 - 810 g</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK				P. 66
	<b>Agile 33 Lady</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>33 l</li> <li>62x18x30 cm</li> <li>760 - 844 g</li> </ul>	 HOLLOW BACK				P. 67
	<b>Finisterre 28 Lady</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>28 l</li> <li>31x27x62 cm</li> <li>1,35 kg</li> </ul>	 D.N.S.		 FRONT ACCESS	 RAIN COVER	P. 68
	<b>Finisterre 30</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30 l</li> <li>31x28x62 cm</li> <li>1,35 kg</li> </ul>	 D.N.S.		 FRONT ACCESS	 RAIN COVER	P. 69
	<b>Finisterre 38 Lady</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>38 l</li> <li>31x28x63 cm</li> <li>1,45 kg</li> </ul>	 D.N.S.		 FRONT ACCESS	 RAIN COVER	P. 70
	<b>Finisterre 40</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40 l</li> <li>31x29x63 cm</li> <li>1,45 kg</li> </ul>	 D.N.S.		 FRONT ACCESS	 RAIN COVER	P. 71
	<b>Finisterre 48</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>48 l</li> <li>31x29x64 cm</li> <li>1,5 kg</li> </ul>	 D.N.S.		 BOTTOM ACCESS	 RAIN COVER	P. 72
	<b>Estella 30</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30 l</li> <li>36x27x68 cm</li> <li>1,34 kg</li> </ul>	 D.N.S.			 RAIN COVER	P. 74
	<b>Estella 40</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40 l</li> <li>36x28x70 cm</li> <li>1,39 kg</li> </ul>	 D.N.S.			 RAIN COVER	P. 75



## Agile 25



25 l

60x16x27  
cmMIN 743 g\*  
MAX 820 g

75222

NBB

NCC

NRR

\* without aluminium bar and additional tapes

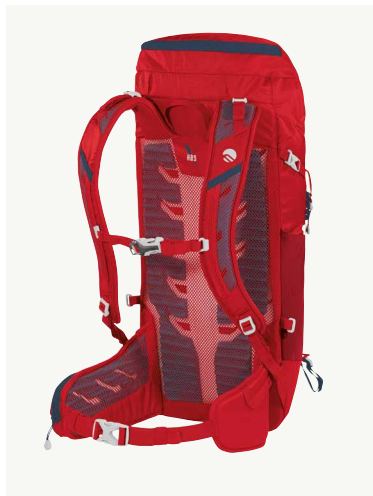
**This backpack has been designed specifically for light backpacking: a genuine example of light weight! Essential design, complete with all technical equipment and with a "Hollow back system" to make it extremely comfy to wear.**

**Fabrics:** 100% recycled polyester Invisible Ripstop210D.

**Back:** "Hollow back system" back: ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.

**Pockets:** On top lid | Front | Sides | on waist belt

**Accessories:** Two pole/ice axe holders | Side compression tapes | Additional front removable gear holder straps | Gear loop on waist belt | Compatible with H2 bag hydration system | Compatible with "Helmet Holder".





## Agile 35



35 l

65x18x30  
cmMIN 780 g\*  
MAX 860 g

\* without aluminium bar and additional tapes

75223

NBB

NCC

**This backpack has been designed specifically for light backpacking: a genuine example of light weight! Essential design, complete with all technical equipment and with a "Hollow back system" to make it extremely comfy to wear.**

**Fabrics:** 100% recycled 210D polyester Invisible Ripstop.

**Back:** "Hollow back system" back: ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.

**Pockets:** On top lid | Front | Sides | on waist belt

**Accessories:** Two pole/ice axe holders | Side compression tapes | Additional front removable gear holder straps | Gear loop on waist belt | Compatible with H2 bag hydration system | Compatible with "Helmet Holder".





## Agile 45



45 l

68x20x33  
cmMIN 880 g\*  
MAX 960 g

\* without aluminium bar and additional tapes

75228

NBB

NCC

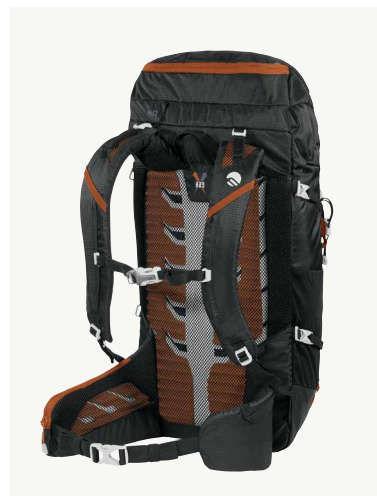
**This backpack has been designed specifically for light backpacking: a genuine example of light weight! Essential design, complete with all technical equipment and with a "Hollow back system" to make it extremely comfy to wear.**

**Fabrics:** 100% recycled 210D polyester Invisible Ripstop.

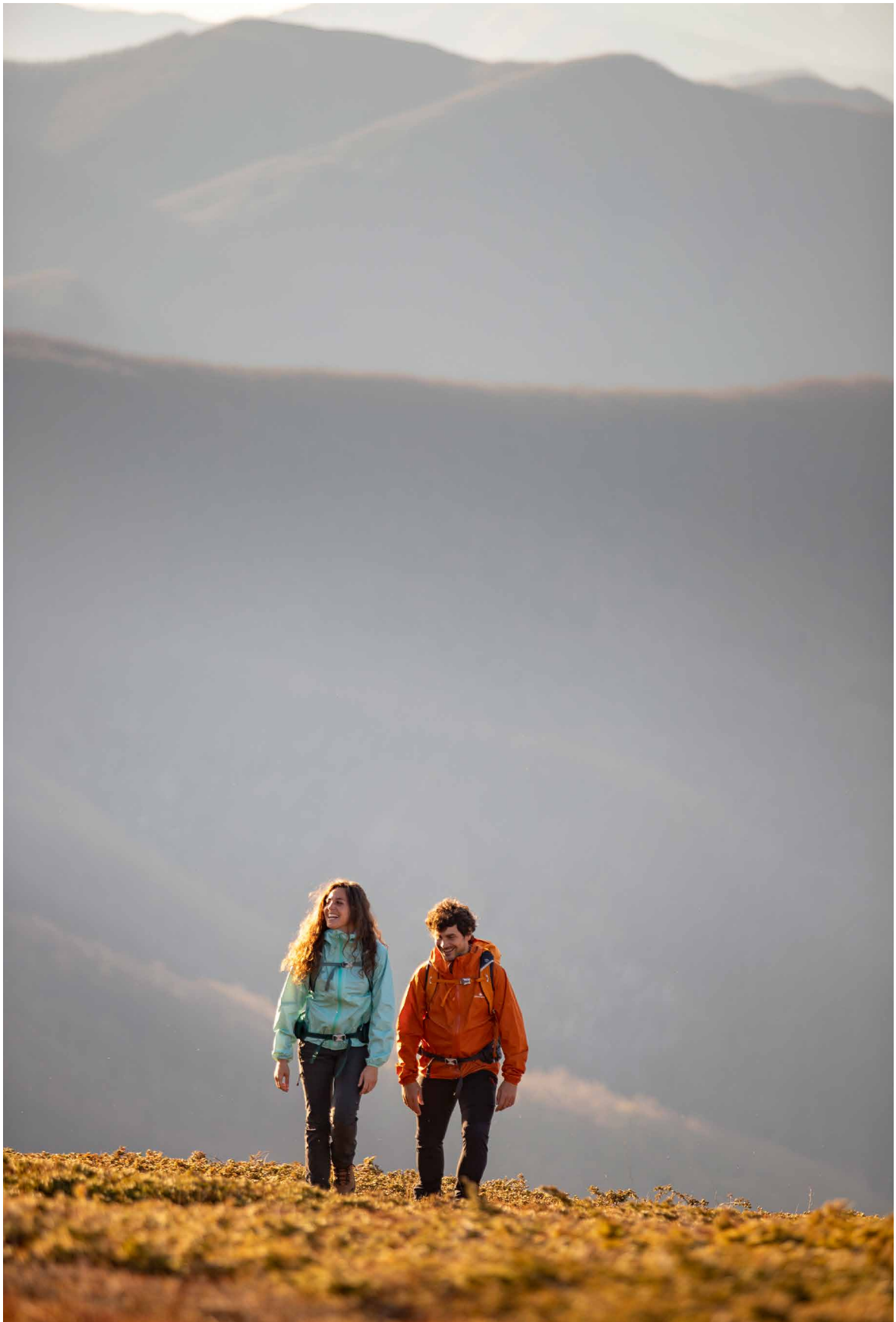
**Back:** "Hollow back system" back: ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.

**Pockets:** On top lid | Front | Sides | on waist belt

**Accessories:** Bottom access to the main body of the backpack | Two pole/ice axe holders | Side compression tapes | Additional front removable gear holder straps | Gear loop on waist belt | Compatible with H2 bag hydration system | Compatible with "Helmet Holder".









## Agile 23 Lady



23 l

60x15x26  
cmMIN 730 g\*  
MAX 810 g

75229

NTT

NMM

\* without aluminium bar and additional tapes

This backpack has been designed specifically for light backpacking: a genuine example of light weight! Essential design, complete with all technical equipment and with a "Hollow back system" to make it extremely comfy to wear.

Designed for women's shapes, with a shorter back, contoured shoulder straps and waist belt that provide added comfort during outdoor excursions.

**Fabrics:** 100% recycled 210D polyester Invisible Ripstop.

**Back:** "Hollow Back System": ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.

**Pockets:** On top lid | Front | Sides | On waist belt

**Accessories:** Two pole/ice axe holders | Side compression straps | Additional front removable gear holder straps | Gear loop on waist belt | Compatible with H2 bag hydration system | Compatible with "Helmet Holder".





## Agile 33 Lady

75224 NTT



33 l



62x18x30  
cm



MIN 760 g\*  
MAX 844 g

\* without aluminium bar and additional tapes

This backpack has been designed specifically for light backpacking: a genuine example of light weight! Essential design, complete with all technical equipment and with a "Hollow back system" to make it extremely comfy to wear.

Designed for women's shapes, with a shorter back, contoured shoulder straps and waist belt that provide added comfort during outdoor excursions.

**Fabrics:** 100% recycled 210D polyester Invisible Ripstop.

**Back:** "Hollow Back System": ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.

**Pockets:** On top lid | Front | Sides | On waist belt

**Accessories:** Two pole/ice axe holders | Side compression straps | Additional front removable gear holder straps | Gear loop on waist belt | Compatible with H2 bag hydration system | Compatible with "Helmet Holder".





28 l

31x27x62  
cm

1,35 kg

## Finisterre 28 Lady

**75748 QTT**

**Finisterre** is Ferrino's iconic hiking backpack. The materials have been completely renewed and so has the equipment, to give hikers an even better travel experience. Multiple pockets and wide front access for the best possible organisation for gear that keeps everything in easy reach. The back panel is a guarantee of exceptional ventilation and comfy carrying.

**Fabrics:** 100% recycled 210D Polyester ripstop.

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": a carrier frame in flexible steel that not only ensures perfect load distribution but also serves to tension the mesh separating the backpack from the wearer's back for guaranteed excellent breathability. The shoulder straps, hip belt and back have been resized and shaped to adapt better to the female shape.

**Pockets:** On top lid | Mesh security pocket in top lid | Front | Side pockets in mesh | On waist belt | Inside in the back

**Accessories:** Wide front access | 2 Pole/ice axe holders | Side compression straps | Front gear loops (with additional straps) | Backpack cover included | Compatible with the H2 Bag hydration control system.





NEW



## Finisterre 30



30 l

31x28x62  
cm

1,35 kg

75746

QRR

QCC

QVV

**Finisterre is Ferrino's iconic hiking backpack. The materials have been completely renewed and so has the equipment, to give hikers an even better travel experience. Multiple pockets and wide front access for the best possible organisation for gear that keeps everything in easy reach. The back panel is a guarantee of exceptional ventilation and comfy carrying.**

**Fabrics:** 100% recycled 210D Polyester ripstop.

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": a carrier frame in flexible steel that not only ensures perfect load distribution but also serves to tension the mesh separating the backpack from the wearer's back for guaranteed excellent breathability.

**Pockets:** On top lid | Mesh security pocket in top lid | Front | Side pockets in mesh | On waist belt | Inside in the back

**Accessories:** Wide front access | 2 Pole/ice axe holders | Side compression straps | Front gear loops (with additional straps) | Backpack cover included | Compatible with the H2 Bag hydration control system.



NEW



38 l

31x28x63  
cm

1,45 kg

## Finisterre 38 Lady

75749 QTT

**Finisterre** is Ferrino's iconic hiking backpack. The materials have been completely renewed and so has the equipment, to give hikers an even better travel experience. Multiple pockets and wide front access for the best possible organisation for gear that keeps everything in easy reach. The back panel is a guarantee of exceptional ventilation and comfy carrying.

**Fabrics:** 100% recycled 210D Polyester ripstop.

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": a carrier frame in flexible steel that not only ensures perfect load distribution but also serves to tension the mesh separating the backpack from the wearer's back for guaranteed excellent breathability. The shoulder straps, hip belt and back have been resized and shaped to adapt better to the female shape.

**Pockets:** On top lid | Mesh security pocket in top lid | Front | Side pockets in mesh | On waist belt | Inside in the back

**Accessories:** Wide front access | 2 Pole/ice axe holders | Side compression straps | Front gear loops (with additional straps) | Backpack cover included | Compatible with the H2 Bag hydration control system.



NEW



## Finisterre 40



40 l

31x29x63  
cm

1,45 kg

75747

QRR

QCC

QVV

QBB

**Finisterre is Ferrino's iconic hiking backpack. The materials have been completely renewed and so has the equipment, to give hikers an even better travel experience. Multiple pockets and wide front access for the best possible organisation for gear that keeps everything in easy reach. The back panel is a guarantee of exceptional ventilation and comfy carrying.**

**Fabrics:** 100% recycled 210D Polyester ripstop.

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": a carrier frame in flexible steel that not only ensures perfect load distribution but also serves to tension the mesh separating the backpack from the wearer's back for guaranteed excellent breathability.

**Pockets:** On top lid | Mesh security pocket in top lid | Front | Side pockets in mesh | On waist belt | Inside in the back

**Accessories:** Wide front access | 2 Pole/ice axe holders | Side compression straps | Front gear loops (with additional straps) | Backpack cover included | Compatible with the H2 Bag hydration control system.



NEW



## Finisterre 48



48 l

31x29x64  
cm

1,5 kg

75754

QCC

QVV

QBB

**Finisterre 48** is Ferrino's iconic hiking backpack. The materials have been completely renewed and so has the equipment, to give hikers an even better travel experience. The multiple pockets and internal partition provide the best possible organisation for gear, keeping everything in easy reach. The back panel is a guarantee of exceptional ventilation and comfy carrying..

**Fabrics:** 100% recycled 210D Polyester ripstop

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": a carrier frame in flexible steel that not only ensures perfect load distribution but also serves to tension the mesh separating the backpack from the wearer's back for guaranteed excellent breathability.

**Pockets:** On top lid | Mesh security pocket in top lid | Front | Side pockets in mesh | On waist belt | Inside in the back

**Accessories:** Bottom partition | 2 Pole/ice axe holders | Side compression straps | Front gear loops (with additional straps) | Backpack cover included | Compatible with the H2 Bag hydration control system.







NEW



## Estella 30



30 l

36x27x68  
cm

1,34 kg

75755

QGG

QCC

**Estella is the ideal backpack for hiking and trekking. The multiple pockets provide the best possible organisation for gear, keeping everything in easy reach. The D.N.S. back panel is a guarantee of exceptional ventilation and comfy carrying.**

**Fabric:** 100% recycled 210D Polyester ripstop.

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": a carrier frame in flexible steel that not only guarantees perfect load distribution but also serves to tension the mesh separating the backpack from the wearer's back for guaranteed excellent breathability.

**Pockets:** In top lid | Front in mesh | Sides in mesh | Inside pocket in back

**Accessories:** 2 Pole/ice axe holders | Front gear loops (with additional straps) | Backpack cover included | Compatible with the H2 Bag hydration control system.



NEW



## Estella 40



40 l

36x28x70  
cm

1,39 kg

75756

QGG

QCC

**Estella is the ideal backpack for hiking and trekking. The multiple pockets provide the best possible organisation for gear, keeping everything in easy reach. The D.N.S. back panel is a guarantee of exceptional ventilation and comfy carrying.**

**Fabric:** 100% recycled 210D Polyester ripstop.

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": a carrier frame in flexible steel that not only guarantees perfect load distribution but also serves to tension the mesh separating the backpack from the wearer's back for guaranteed excellent breathability.

**Pockets:** In top lid | Front in mesh | Side bellows pocket | Inside pocket in back

**Accessories:** 2 Pole/ice axe holders | Front gear loops (with additional straps) | Backpack cover included | Compatible with the H2 Bag hydration control system.





# Active

Active - Running Line

Active - Daypacks

## X-Dry 15+3

X-Dry 15 is the ideal backpack for trail runners in any climate condition. Rain, mud and sweat cannot damage any of the material in the main body, which is 100% waterproof, thanks to the HDry® system



## Zephyr 17+3

Zephyr, the historical all-around backpack for hiking and mountain biking tours, has been redesigned for even better performance.

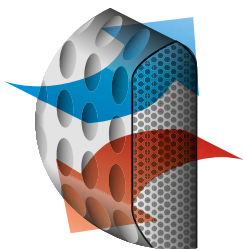
## Connect 22

The ideal backpack for your day-to-day movements or travel. The “roll-up” top closure offers better access to the main compartment and makes it possible to add to volume whenever the situation requires



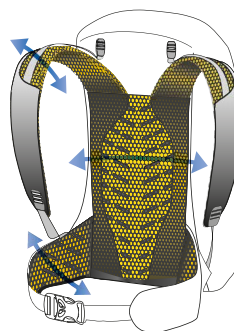


## Back Systems



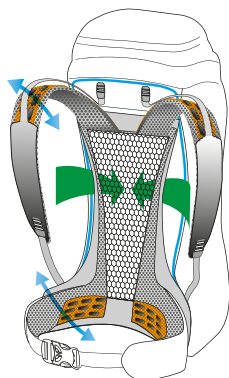
### Breathable Back

Ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps or waist belt using open-cell padding with super-breathable mesh fabric



### Hollow Back System

Ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.



### Dry Net System

Breathability is guaranteed by mesh fabric, while weight distribution and carrying stability are optimised by a framework.

## Fabrics



### Dyneema®

Ultra-light fabric in high-tenacity DSM Dyneema® fibre.

### Nylon 50D Dot Dobby Ripstop

An ultra-light fabric that guarantees excellent resistance to breaking and tearing, thanks to its Ripstop weave.

### 210D HD Invisible Ripstop

Extremely tough polyester fiber fabric being exceptionally resistant due to its ripstop weave

### Diamond HD

210D polyester fibre fabric with high-density weave and an excellent weight/robustness ratio.

### Nylon 40D

### 100D Robic® Nylon Ripstop

High-tenacity nylon ripstop for greater resistance to tearing and abrasion compared to the standard Nylon 6..

### Reinforced Laminated Fabric

Rip- and scratchproof chlorosulphonated polyethylene.



### Hdry®

The Hdry® waterproofing technology is based on a patented lamination technique, where, thanks to the combined action of pressure and temperature, the waterproof membrane is heat welded inside the backpack.

With the Hdry® system, the membrane is prepared in a 3D shape that, by adapting to the shape of the backpack, adheres to the inner surface, perfectly sealing the seams and any other point where water can enter. This process makes the backpack completely waterproof (10.000 mm water column, even at the seams), and increases the resistance of fabrics guaranteeing improved durability.

### Triple seams

Fabrics are joined together using a double overlapping seam, protected by nylon edging, which is in turn secured by a third seam.






































### YKK zips



### Recycled Fabric

**You are buying a product made from 100% recycled fabric.**

## Products

Products			BACK SYSTEM	BACK VENTILATION	ACCESS	RAIN COVER	PAGE
Running Line		<b>Zephyr 12</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>12 l</li><li>48x30x19 cm</li><li>810 g</li></ul>	 HOLLOW BACK AND D.N.S.			 RAIN COVER	P. 80
		<b>Zephyr 17+3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>17 + 3 l</li><li>48x30x22 cm</li><li>835 g</li></ul>	 HOLLOW BACK AND D.N.S.			 RAIN COVER	P. 81
		<b>Zephyr 22+3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>22 + 3 l</li><li>50x30x24 cm</li><li>935 g</li></ul>	 HOLLOW BACK AND D.N.S.			 RAIN COVER	P. 82
		<b>Zephyr 27+3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>27 + 3 l</li><li>50x30x25 cm</li><li>995 g</li></ul>	 HOLLOW BACK AND D.N.S.			 RAIN COVER	P. 83
		<b>Zephyr 15 Lady</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>15 l</li><li>48x30x20 cm</li><li>815 g</li></ul>	 HOLLOW BACK AND D.N.S.			 RAIN COVER	P. 84
		<b>Zephyr 20+3 Lady</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>20 + 3 l</li><li>48x30x23 cm</li><li>875 g</li></ul>	 HOLLOW BACK AND D.N.S.			 RAIN COVER	P. 85
		<b>X-Dry 15+3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>15 + 3 l</li><li>43x24x15 cm</li><li>590 g</li></ul>	 HOLLOW BACK				P. 86
		<b>X-Track 15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>15 l</li><li>42x25x14 cm</li><li>345 g</li></ul>	 BREATHABLE		 FRONT ACCESS		P. 88
		<b>X-Ride 10</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>10 l</li><li>45x25x12 cm</li><li>335 g</li></ul>	 HOLLOW BACK		 FRONT ACCESS		P. 88
		<b>X-Vest 5</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>5 l</li><li>42x37x1 cm (M)</li><li>240 g (M)</li></ul>	 BREATHABLE				P. 90
Daypacks		<b>Dry Up 22</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>22 l</li><li>46x26x15 cm</li><li>700 g</li></ul>	 HOLLOW BACK				P. 94
		<b>Connect 22</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>22 l</li><li>48x31x20 cm</li><li>790 g</li></ul>	 BREATHABLE				P. 95
		<b>Spin 18</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>18 l</li><li>50x29x15 cm</li><li>480 g</li></ul>	 BREATHABLE				P. 96
		<b>Post 25</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>25 l</li><li>47x29x24 cm</li><li>450 g</li></ul>	 BREATHABLE				P. 97



THE ENTIRE ZEPHYR LINE IS COMPATIBLE WITH H2 BAG (not included)



ON THE ENTIRE ZEPHYR LINE



## Zephyr 12



12 l



48x30x19 cm



810 g

75817

NCC

NGG

**Zephyr**, the historical all-around backpack for hiking and mountain biking tours, has been redesigned for even better performance. The DNS tight mesh back, further lightened and combined with the HBS ventilation system, ensures maximum comfort and optimal air passage along the back. The raincover provided, together with multiple pockets to better organize your gear are just a few of the features that make Zephyr the ideal companion for your outdoor adventures.

**Fabric:** 100% recycled Diamond HD | 100% recycled rain cover and lining

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": the flexible steel frame allows perfect load distribution and guarantees excellent ventilation by tensioning the mesh that separates the backpack from the user's back. | Shoulder straps and waist belt with "Hollow Back System": excellent breathability thanks to the combination of padding with ventilation channels and super-breathable mesh fabric

**Pockets:** Mesh side pockets | Safety pockets in mesh with keyholder | Front pockets | Waist belt pockets | Internal pockets in the back

**Accessories:** Backpack cover | Pole holder | Compatible with H2 Bag hydration system | Helmet holder slots | Compatible with "Helmet Holder" | Reflective logos | Rear loop for safety light | Chest strap with emergency whistle







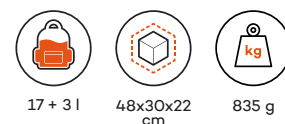
ON THE ENTIRE ZEPHYR LINE



ON THE ENTIRE ZEPHYR LINE



## Zephyr 17+3



75811

NCC

NGG

NVV

NBB

**Zephyr**, the historical all-around backpack for hiking and mountain biking tours, has been redesigned for even better performance. The DNS tight mesh back, further lightened and combined with the HBS ventilation system, ensures maximum comfort and optimal air passage along the back. The raincover provided, together with multiple pockets to better organize your gear are just a few of the features that make Zephyr the ideal companion for your outdoor adventures.

**Fabric:** 100% recycled Diamond HD | 100% recycled rain cover and lining

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": the flexible steel frame allows perfect load distribution and guarantees excellent ventilation by tensioning the mesh that separates the backpack from the user's back. | Shoulder straps and waist belt with "Hollow Back System": excellent breathability thanks to the combination of padding with ventilation channels and super-breathable mesh fabric

**Pockets:** Mesh side pockets | Safety pockets in mesh with keyholder | Front pockets | Waist belt pockets | Internal pockets in the back

**Accessories:** Backpack cover | Volume expansion +3 litres | Pole holder | Compatible with H2 Bag hydration system | Helmet holder slots | Compatible with "Helmet Holder" | Reflective logos | Rear loop for safety light | Side compression straps | Chest strap with emergency whistle





THE ENTIRE ZEPHYR LINE IS COMPATIBLE WITH H2 BAG (not included)



ON THE ENTIRE ZEPHYR LINE



## Zephyr 22+3



22 + 3 l



50x30x24 cm



935 g

75812

NCC

NGG

NVV

NBB

**Zephyr, the historical all-around backpack for hiking and mountain biking tours, has been redesigned for even better performance.**

**The DNS tight mesh back, further lightened and combined with the HBS ventilation system, ensures maximum comfort and optimal air passage along the back. The raincover provided, together with multiple pockets to better organize your gear are just a few of the features that make Zephyr the ideal companion for your outdoor adventures.**

**Fabric:** 100% recycled Diamond HD | 100% recycled rain cover and lining

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": the flexible steel frame allows perfect load distribution and guarantees excellent ventilation by tensioning the mesh that separates the backpack from the user's back. | Shoulder straps and waist belt with "Hollow Back System": excellent breathability thanks to the combination of padding with ventilation channels and super-breathable mesh fabric

**Pockets:** Mesh side pockets | Safety pockets in mesh with keyholder | Front pockets | Waist belt pockets | Internal pockets in the back

**Accessories:** Backpack cover | Volume expansion +3 litres | Pole holder | Compatible with H2 Bag hydration system | Helmet holder slots | Compatible with "Helmet Holder" | Reflective logos | Rear loop for safety light | Side compression straps | Chest strap with emergency whistle





ON THE ENTIRE ZEPHYR LINE



ON THE ENTIRE ZEPHYR LINE



## Zephyr 27+3



27 + 3 l

50x30x25  
cm

995 g

75818

NCC

NGG

NVV

The Zephyr family has grown and now features a new model with greater volume, offering an aerodynamic and compact backpack to tackle those hikes that require more gear.

The DNS tight mesh back guarantees maximum comfort and optimal air passage along the back. Multiple pockets to better organize your gear, together with greater volume and an included raincover are just a few of the features that make Zephyr the ideal companion for your outdoor adventures.

**Fabric:** 100% recycled Diamond HD | 100% recycled rain cover and lining

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": the flexible steel frame allows perfect load distribution and guarantees excellent ventilation by tensioning the mesh that separates the backpack from the user's back. | Shoulder straps and waist belt with "Hollow Back System": excellent breathability thanks to the combination of padding with ventilation channels and super-breathable mesh fabric

**Pockets:** Mesh side pockets | Safety pockets in mesh with keyholder | Front pockets | Waist belt pockets | Internal pockets in the back

**Accessories:** Backpack cover | Volume expansion +3 litres | Pole holder | Compatible with H2 Bag hydration system | Helmet holder slots | Compatible with "Helmet Holder" | Reflective logos | Rear loop for safety light | Side compression straps | Chest strap with emergency whistle







THE ENTIRE ZEPHYR LINE IS COMPATIBLE WITH H2 BAG (not included)



THE ENTIRE ZEPHYR LINE IS COMPATIBLE WITH HELMET HOLDER (not included)



## Zephyr 15 Lady



15 l



48x30x20  
cm



815 g

**75819 NTT**

The Zephyr family now includes a new two-litre model designed specifically for female hikers and riders looking for versatility and reliability.

The shoulder straps and lumbar belt are shaped to fit specifically the female shape combined with a repositioned backrest to guarantee maximum comfort when in use. Optimal back ventilation is provided by the combination of the DNS tight-mesh system and HBS perforated padding. The rain-cover provided, together with multiple pockets to better organize your gear are just a few of the features that make Zephyr the ideal companion for your outdoor adventures.

**Fabric:** 100% recycled Diamond HD | 100% recycled rain cover and lining

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": the flexible steel frame allows perfect load distribution and guarantees excellent ventilation by tensioning the mesh that separates the backpack from the user's back. | Shoulder straps and waist belt with "Hollow Back System": excellent breathability thanks to the combination of padding with ventilation channels and super-breathable mesh fabric

**Pockets:** Mesh side pockets | Safety pockets in mesh with keyholder | Front pockets | Waist belt pockets | Internal pockets in the back

**Accessories:** Backpack cover | Pole holder | Compatible with H2 Bag hydration system | Helmet holder slots | Compatible with "Helmet Holder" | Reflective logos | Rear loop for safety light | Chest strap with emergency whistle







ON THE ENTIRE ZEPHYR LINE



ON THE ENTIRE ZEPHYR LINE



## Zephyr 20+3 Lady



20 + 3 l

48x30x23  
cm

875 g

75820

NTT

NBB

The Zephyr family now includes a new two-litre model designed specifically for female hikers and riders looking for versatility and reliability.

The shoulder straps and lumbar belt are shaped to fit specifically the female shape combined with a re-proportioned backrest to guarantee maximum comfort when in use. Optimal back ventilation is provided by the combination of the DNS tight-mesh system and HBS perforated padding. The rain-cover provided, together with multiple pockets to better organize your gear are just a few of the features that make Zephyr the ideal companion for your outdoor adventures.

**Fabric:** 100% recycled Diamond HD | 100% recycled rain cover and lining

**Back:** Back with "Dry Net System": the flexible steel frame allows perfect load distribution and guarantees excellent ventilation by tensioning the mesh that separates the backpack from the user's back. | Shoulder straps and waist belt with "Hollow Back System": excellent breathability thanks to the combination of padding with ventilation channels and super-breathable mesh fabric

**Pockets:** Mesh side pockets | Safety pockets in mesh with keyholder | Front pockets | Waist belt pockets | Internal pockets in the back

**Accessories:** Backpack cover | Volume expansion +3 litres | Pole holder | Compatible with H2 Bag hydration system | Helmet holder slots | Compatible with "Helmet Holder" | Reflective logos | Rear loop for safety light | Side compression straps | Chest strap with emergency whistle




**HDry**

 EDITOR'S CHOICE  
OUTDOOR MAGAZINE


15+3 l


 43x24x15  
cm


590 g

## X-Dry 15+3

**75859 OCC**

**X-Dry 15 is the ideal backpack for trail runners in any climate condition. Rain, mud and sweat cannot damage any of the material in the main body, which is 100% waterproof, thanks to the HDry® system (10000mm water column, even at the seams).**

**Fabric:** 100D ROBIC® nylon ripstop laminated with HDry® membrane | Nylon Elastic mesh

**Back:** Height-adjustable shoulder straps

HBS "Hollow Back System" back panel and shoulder straps: breathability and heat dissipation are boosted by a combination of filling with vent channels and fast-wicking 3D mesh.

**Pockets:** 2 stretch front pockets | 2 front pockets for flasks | 1 front pocket with zip | Rear tunnel pocket with double access | Back pocket with outside access to insert a hydration control system | Waist belt pocket | Internal pocket in mesh

**Accessories:** 100% waterproof "Roll Up" top closure | Set of pole holder elastics | Double chest strap | Whistle | Key hook | Compatible with H2 Bag hydration control system | Reflective details









15 l

42x25x14  
cm

345 g

## X-Track 15

**75858 OCC**

**Backpack featuring large back pocket accessible from both sides, which extends into the wings on the waist belt. The zips on the external openings mean gear can be carried in complete safety. Wrap-around shoulder straps and waist belt guarantee a perfect fit and maximum stability. Mesh back panel and shoulder straps boost breathability and heat dissipation.**

**Fabric:** 100D ROBIC® nylon ripstop | Nylon Elastic mesh

**Back:** Back and shoulder straps with fast-wicking 3D mesh

**Pockets:** 2 stretch front pockets | 2 front pockets for flasks | 1 front pocket with zip | Back tunnel pocket with double access | Inside pocket in back

**Accessories:** Set of pole holder elastics | Double chest strap | Whistle | Key hook | Compatible with the H2 Bag hydration control system | Rear loop for safety light | Reflective details







10 l

45x25x12  
cm

335 g

## X-Ride 10

**75857 OCC**

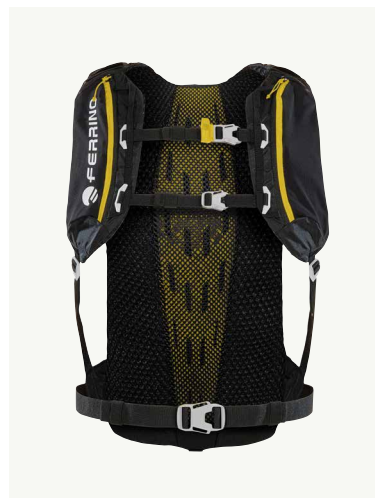
**For trail use, either by bike or on foot, the X-Ride 10 backpack stays in position at all times, thanks to the wraparound shoulder straps and stabiliser belt. Lightweight, robust and versatile, this backpack has the perfect volume to carry all your essentials.**

**Fabric:** 100D ROBIC® nylon ripstop | Nylon Elastic mesh

**Back:** HBS "Hollow Back System" back panel and shoulder straps: breathability and heat dissipation are boosted by a combination of filling with vent channels and fast-wicking 3D mesh.

**Pockets:** 2 front pockets with zip | 1 top pocket with zip | Back tunnel pocket with double access | Internal pocket in bac

**Accessories:** Set of pole holder elastics | Helmet loops | Double chest strap | Removable waist belt | Whistle | Key hook | Compatible with the H2 bag hydration control system | Reflective details





## X-Vest 5

SIZE S  
< 94 cm  
< 37"

SIZE M  
94 - 102 cm  
37" - 40"

SIZE L  
> 102 cm  
> 40"



5 l



42x37x1  
cm (M)



240 g (M)

75856

OCCS

OCCM

OCCL

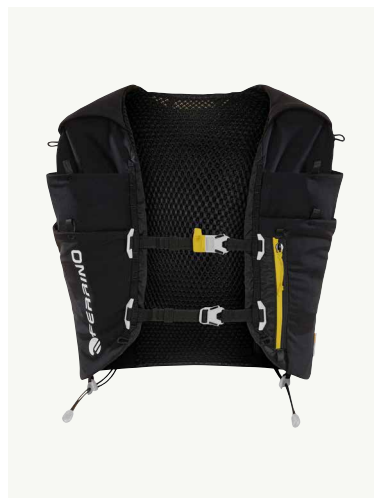
**Breathable, lightweight vest with stretch body and adjustment systems for a perfect fit and maximum stability.**  
**The many pockets and elastics for poles offer rapid access to all essentials without any need to stop.**

**Fabric:** 100D ROBIC® nylon ripstop | Nylon Elastic mesh

**Back:** Back and shoulder straps with fast-wicking 3D mesh

**Pockets:** 2 stretch front pockets | 2 front pockets for flasks | 2 stretch pockets for small items | 1 front pocket with zip | Back tunnel pocket with double access | Inside pocket

**Accessories:** Set of pole holder elastics (for rear or front use) | Double chest strap | Whistle | Key hook | Compatible with H2 Bag hydration control system | Reflective details





## X-Band

SIZE S  
< 84 cm  
< 33"

SIZE M  
84 - 92 cm  
33" - 36"

SIZE L  
> 92 cm  
> 36"



37x12x1  
cm (M)



65 g (M)

75268

OCCS

OCCM

OCCL

Compact, stable, and breathable belt in stretch fabric, perfect for a short trail running session or, with a Vest, for longer trail use. Expanding pockets for flasks, snacks, energy gel, stowable jacket, and much more. The set of pole elastics can be moved to 3 different positions for customised carrying based on the needs of the runner.

**Fabric:** Nylon Elastic mesh

**Pockets:** 1 pocket with zip | Tunnel pocket with triple access

**Accessories:** Set of pole holder elastics (for back or front carrying) | Key hook | Rear loop for safety light | Reflective details





0,5 l

15x39x5  
cm

85 g

## X-Waist

75267 OCC

**Waist pouch with close fit and rigid sleeve for easier flask insertion as well as large pocket for all your essentials. Inner side in fast-wicking 3D mesh to boost breathability and heat dissipation.**

**Fabric:** 100D ROBIC® nylon ripstop | Fast-wicking 3D mesh

**Pockets:** Pocket with zip | Sleeve for flask

**Accessories:** Key hook | Reflective details



50 g

## X-Belt

75266 OCC

**Elastic running belt. Lightweight, comfy and perfect for carrying small items during training.**

**Fabric:** Stretch cotton

**Pockets:** Double front pocket

**Accessories:** Reflective zip to be seen easily in situations of limited visibility

38,5 g  
40 g350 ml  
500 ml

## Soft Flask

79012 LCU

350 ml

79011 ICU

500 ml

Soft flask in clear thermoplastic polyurethane. Perfect for trail running and all outdoor activities. Collapses to take up a minimum of space inside a backpack. PVC, BPA and Phthalate free.





30x11x3  
cm



65 g

## X-Flat

75018 FCCS

**X-Flat is the ultra-light, compact waist pouch with double front pocket and parts in contact with the body made in breathable material.**

**Fabric:** 50D Nylon Dobby Ripstop

**Pockets:** Double front pocket

**Accessories:** Reflective zipper | Parts in contact with the body in breathable mesh fabric



CORDURA

HDry

YKK

NEW  
COLOUR

## Dry Up 22



75261

QCC

QVV

**Dry Up 22 is a practical city backpack. 100% waterproof thanks to HDry® system. (10.000 mm water column, even on the seams)**

**Fabric:** 305P-Ripstop HP Cordura laminated with HDry® membrane

**Back:** "Hollow Back System" back: ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric.

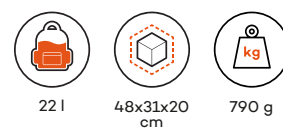
**Pockets:** Security pocket inserted into the back outside compartment of the back panel for easier access. Heat-sealed seams and waterproof zip guarantee total waterproofing. | On the back with outside access to insert a hydration control system.

**Accessories:** 100% waterproof "Roll Up" top closure | Side compression straps | Removable waist belt | Compatible with the H2 bag hydration control system



NEW

CORDURA



## Connect 22

75264

QCC

QNN

QVV

**The ideal backpack for your day-to-day movements or travel. The “roll-up” top closure offers better access to the main compartment and makes it possible to add to volume whenever the situation requires**

**Fabric:** 305 P Ripstop HP Cordura®

**Back:** Padded and quilted back | Ergonomic padded shoulder straps in ultra-breathable mesh fabric.

**Pockets:** Front | Side pocket for bottle

**Accessories:** Removable waist band | Padded internal organizer with pocket to carry a 15"laptop | Front Daisy chain | Rear loop for safety light | Rear loop to secure the backpack to a trolley handle | Rear loop for safety light



NEW

CORDURA



## Spin 18



18 l

50x29x15  
cm

480 g

75263

QCC

QNN

QVV

**Spin is the backpack designed for people who are always on the move. Its equipment, including internal organiser and front and side pockets, provides optimum organisation for everyday life.**

**Fabric:** 305 P Ripstop HP Cordura®

**Back:** Ergonomic, padded back and shoulder straps in ultra-breathable mesh fabric

**Pockets:** Front | Side pocket for bottle

**Accessories:** Padded internal organizer with pocket to carry a 15" laptop | Compatible for use with "Helmet Holder".





NEW



25 l



47x29x24  
cm



450 g

## Post 25

75269

QCC

QMM

QVV

**Post 25 is a multi-purpose backpack suitable for travelling to work in town but also for travel and as a handy means to carry your personal items in your leisure time. Equipped with inside pocket with padded bottom to carry a laptop, and with an internal organiser in the front pocket.**

**Fabric:** Nylon grid 210D 4x4

**Back:** Padded back ultra-breathable mesh fabric | Shoulder straps with "Hollow Back System": excellent breathability, thanks to the combination of padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric

**Pockets:** Front | side and front in mesh | top

**Accessories:** Removable waist belt | Internal organiser | Inside pocket for carrying a 15" laptop, and protective bottom with padding | Side compression straps | Pole holder





2,80 kg

## Squirrel

**72205 MBB**

**Squirrel is the baby carrier backpack with all optional extras, designed for parents who love the outdoors and who want to take their children everywhere, safely.**

**Fabric:** 300D Diamond Dobby polyester

**Back:** "Hollow Back System" back: ultra-breathable back, shoulder straps and waist belt with a combination of pre-formed padding with vent channels and super-breathable mesh fabric. | Adjustable shoulder straps.

**Pockets:** small pockets in waist belt | large bottom compartment | two side pockets and one front pocket in mesh.

**Accessories:** Suitable for babies who can sit unaided (on average, from the age of around 6 months) | Maximum carrying capacity (child + gear): 20 kg | Height-adjustable child seat with load lifter shoulder straps for safer locking, improved stability and increased comfort | Safety button to prevent accidental seat closure | Side compression straps | Height-adjustable foot rest | Instruction manual | Product compliant with the EN13209/1:2004 standard | Compatible with Sun cover art. 72202 and Carrier cover art. 72203 | Removable front pillow.



2,35 kg

## Caribou

**72154 ARR**

**Caribou is the practical baby carrier designed for parents who love the outdoors and want their children to accompany them everywhere, using a safe, versatile backpack.**

**Fabric:** S.F.L.

**Back:** Padded back | shoulder straps and waist belt quilted in breathable mesh fabric

**Pockets:** Pockets on the waist belt | large back pocket | side pocket in mesh

**Accessories:** Suitable for babies who can sit unaided (on average, from the age of around six months) | Maximum load (child + material): 20 kg | Height-adjustable child seat with adjustable crossover shoulder straps for safer blocking, better stability and improved comfort | Safety button to prevent accidental seat closure | Product compliant with the EN13209-1:2004 standard | Compression straps | Instruction manual | Compatible with Sun cover art. 72202 and Carrier cover art. 72203



## Carrier Cover



200 g

72203 All

Full rain / wind cover for use with Caribou and Squirrel models, together with art. 72202 Baby Carrier Suncover. Fabric: 200D polyester. | Complete with carry pouch



180 g

## Baby Carrier Sun cover

72202 All

200D polyester sun shade with mosquito net inserts for Caribou and Squirrel models. Complete with carry pouch.



180 g

## Baby Carrier Headrest Cushion

72200 ACC

Practical child's headrest in 200D polyester fabric and breathable cotton for the parts in contact with the neck. Complete with carry pouch.







2,3 kg

## Alu Frame

61590 HCU

**Carrier frame system for carrying large amounts of gear without penalising user comfort.**

**Fabric:** Water-resistant Supertex® Carrying system | Padded and quilted back in breathable mesh fabric | Aluminium framework with the following characteristics: main structure diameter 25 mm and 20 mm. | Support depth: 25 cm. Total height: 80 cm. | Loading level height: 66 cm | Width 34 cm. | Loading capacity up to 75 kg | Padded, double-density and ergonomic shoulder straps in breathable mesh fabric with load lifter | Padded, ergonomic waist belt in breathable mesh fabric **Pockets:** Pockets on waist belt **Accessories:** Tape and Velcro system to fasten the frame to the back | Reinforced carrying handle | Chest strap.



## Cover

72006

HGG

HVV

Cover 0: 15-30 l

72007

HGG

HVV

Cover 1: 25-50 l

72008

HGG

HVV

Cover 2: 45-90 l

Waterproof, Ripstop polyester backpack cover | Elastic edging for fitting to different-sized backpacks

57x30x6  
cm

40 g

## Helmet Holder

61650 HCC

**External helmet holder adaptable to Ferrino backpacks equipped with the relative predispositions.**

Stretch material and adjustable elastics provide safe, secure carrying for the majority of bike and ski helmets.



## Cover Reflex

72046 DGG

Cover Reflex 0: 15-30 l

72047 DGG

Cover Reflex 1: 25-50 l

High-vis backpack cover in waterproof Ripstop polyester | Stretch border to adapt it to different sizes.



## H2 Bag

79000 HAZ

1 l

79001 HAZ

2 l

79010 HVV

3 l

Container exclusively for water, complete with a large screw cap and removable carry handle to allow quick and easy cleaning and filling (ice). Straw and suction valve with no-freeze neoprene protection. BPA Free.



### Snap Buckle (2 pcs)

<b>88330 HCU</b>	20 mm	<b>88332 HCU</b>	40 mm
<b>88331 HCU</b>	25 mm	<b>88338 HCU</b>	50 mm



### Webbing with Snap Buckle

<b>88346 ICU</b>	38 mm – 2 m
------------------	-------------



### Buckle with 3 Slits (4 Pcs)

<b>88333 HCU</b>	20 mm
<b>88334 HCU</b>	25 mm



### Pair of Ties with Buckle

<b>88340</b>
--------------



### Strap Buckle (2 pcs)

<b>88342</b>	38 mm	<b>88343</b>	25 mm
--------------	-------	--------------	-------



### Ski Holder Ties

<b>88336</b>
--------------



### Cord Lock (5 pcs)

<b>88337 ICU</b>
------------------



### Elastic Drawstring Cord Lock

<b>88349 HCU</b>	3.5 mm – 150 cm
------------------	-----------------



### Replacement Backpack Webbing

<b>88339W</b>	2 m
---------------	-----



### Drawstring With End Piece

<b>88351</b>	3 mm – 120 cm
--------------	---------------



### Chest Strap

<b>88341 HCU</b>
------------------



### Elastic Drawstring End Piece (2 Pcs)

<b>88344</b>
--------------





30 l

50x33x22  
cm

2,60 kg

## Uxmal 30

**72608 HCC**

**Uxmal 30 is the ideal trolley for a weekend away or a short business trip. Compliant with plane carry-on baggage size (50x33x20 cm)**

**Fabrics:** Supertex water-resistant laminated PU foam | Reinforcements in Reinforced Laminated Fabric

**Carrying System:** Trolley with double height-adjustable handle. | Double reinforced and padded top and side carry handles.

**Pockets:** Front compartment with two inside pockets: one in fabric and another secure pocket in mesh with key ring. | Front. | Mesh storage pocket inside the main compartment.

**Accessories:** External side compression system | Inside compression system | Padlockable main closure with zipper



80 l

73x37x35  
cm

3,85 kg

## Cuzco 80

**72595 HCC**

**Cuzco 80 is a bag devised for long journeys where a product that is easy to carry and offers multiple compartments for better load organisation.**

**Fabric:** Supertex water-resistant laminated PU foam | Reinforcements in Reinforced Laminated Fabric

**Carrying System:** Trolley with double height-adjustable handle. | Carrying system with collapsible shoulder straps | Padded lumbar support | Double reinforced and padded top and side carry handles.

**Pockets:** Front compartment with two inside pockets: one in fabric and another security pocket in mesh with key ring. | Mesh storage pocket inside the main compartment. | Detachable day pack on the front, complete with front pocket and inside security pocket in mesh with key ring.

**Accessories:** External side compression system | Inside compression system | Padlockable main zip closure. | Shoe compartment





95x35x40  
cm



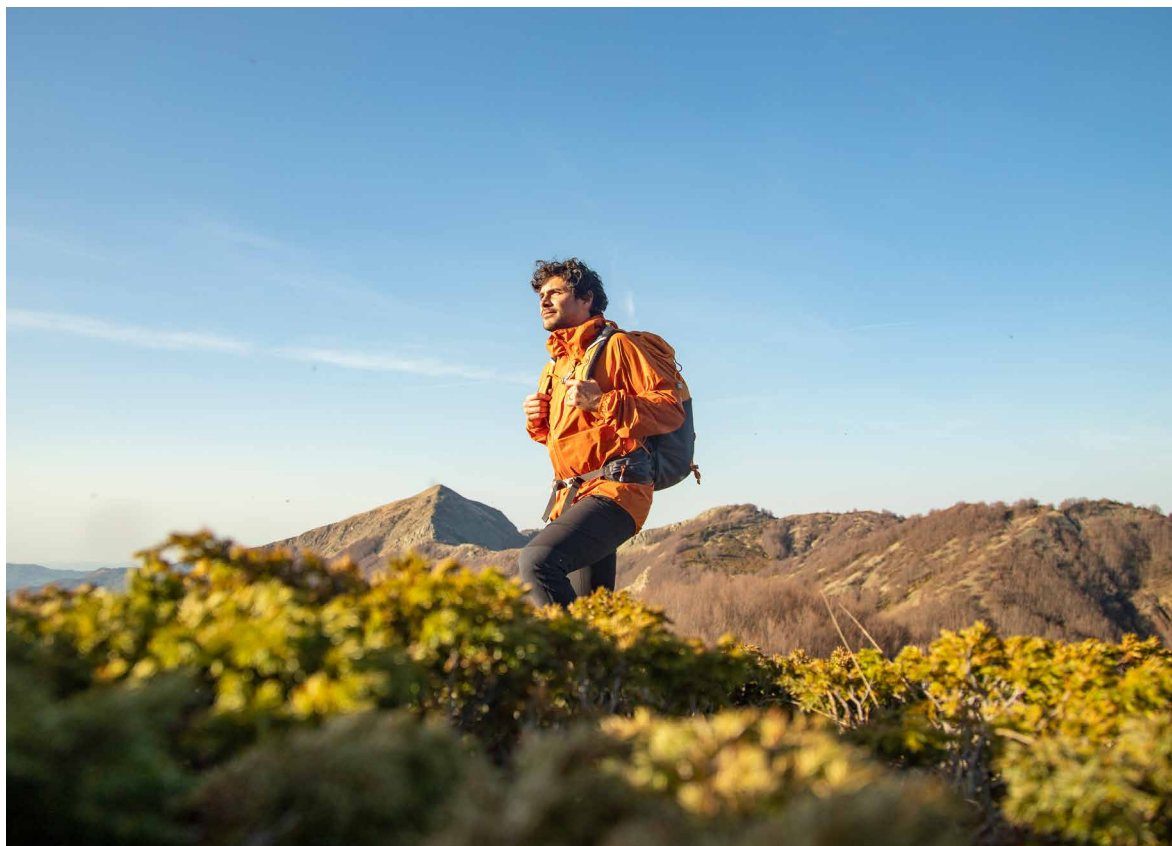
400 g

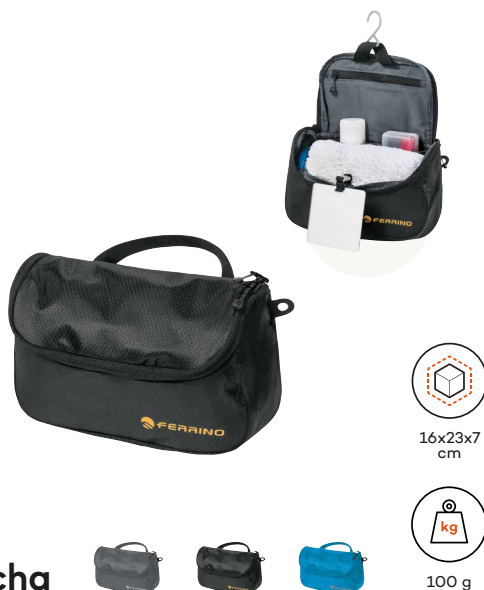
## Two Way

72019 OAA

**Stuff sack in strong Oxford nylon for protected transport of bags and backpacks in various sizes.**

**Accessories:** Converts to a backpack cover. | Clear outer pocket for address | Padlocking zip | Reinforced side and top carrying handles | Volume: 130





## Atocha



72049

MDD

MCC

MBB

Lightweight washbag. Ideal to organise and carry toiletries safely. | Fabric: 210D Diamond Ripstop Polyester | Wide, D-shaped top opening with zip | Hanging hook inside for easy storage when not in use | Removable, shatter-proof mirror | Carry handle | Rear pocket with zip closure | Multiple stretch pockets inside for excellent organisation



## Mitla



72064

MDD

MCC

MBB

Lightweight washbag. Ideal to organise and carry toiletries safely. | Fabric: 210D Diamond Ripstop Polyester | Wide, D-shaped top opening with zip | Hanging hook inside for easy storage when not in use | Removable, shatter-proof mirror | Carry handle | Rear pocket with zip closure | Multiple inside stretch pockets with zip for excellent organisation



## Zocalo



72050

MDD

MCC

MBB

Practical, lightweight, and transparent washbag. Ideal for carry-on liquids and the perfect replacement for a plastic bag. | Fabrics: 210D Diamond Ripstop Polyester | Front panel in transparent TPU



## Olaias



72059

MDD

MCC

MBB

Keep your shoes separately from your clean clothes with the Olaias shoe bag. | Holds two pairs of shoes or one pair of boots. | Fabric: 210D Diamond Ripstop Polyester | Wide top opening | Mesh side inserts for fast drying | Sturdy carry handle



OPEN 14x27 cm  
CLOSE 14x10 cm



50 g

## Rambla



72051

MDD

MCC

MBB

Wallet to organise all your travel documents, cards, bank notes and coins. | Complete with RFID BLOCKER clone prevention technology. | Fabric: 210D Diamond Ripstop Polyester | Fold-over closure with Velcro fastening | Double compartment for notes, one with zip fastening | Inside coin pocket | 5 inside compartments for cards | Transparent inside compartment



16X8X3,5 cm



60 g

## Highway



72058

MDD

MCC

MBB

Padded cell phone case for use on backpack shoulder straps or waist belt. | Fabric: 210D Diamond Ripstop Polyester | Adjustable rear loop for securing to shoulder straps or waist belt | Fixed vertical rear loop, as an alternative to the adjustable loop | Internal elastic for excellent stability during use.



15x8x8 cm



45 g

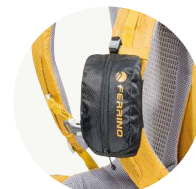
## Flask Case

79123 OCC

Padded bottle holder, compatible with all Ferrino backpacks.

**Fabric:** 100% recycled Diamond HD

**Accessories:** Elastic band fastening system | Top fastening system with adjustable strap | Fast-wicking mesh base | Adjustable elastic to secure the bottle



14x7x3 cm



40 g

## Case

79124 OCC

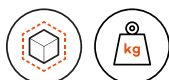
Extra gear holder, compatible with all Ferrino backpacks.

**Fabric:** 100% recycled Diamond HD

**Accessories:** Elastic band fastening system | Top fastening system with adjustable strap | Internal elastic to stabilise gear



## Sutton



29x10x11 cm 170 g

72487

HCC

Waist pouch in 420D HD Ripstop, complete with: Large compartment with top opening | Front pocket | Rear security pocket | Parts in contact with the body in breathable mesh fabric | Key-ring hook | Front gear strap



## Harrow



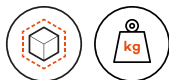
25x10x11 cm 130 g

72486 HCC

Waist pouch in 420D HD Ripstop, complete with: Large compartment with top opening. | Rear security pocket. | Parts in contact with the body in breathable mesh fabric. | Key-ring hook



## Ibis



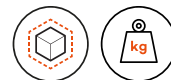
26x10x10 cm 140 g

72556 HCC

Multi-pocket waist pouch in S.L.F. (Strong Light Fabric) with large top opening | Rear safety pocket | 2 side pockets on waist belt | Front pocket | Parts in contact with the body in breathable mesh fabric | Internal organiser



## Cosmetic



23x12x15 cm 160 g

72133 FCC

Padded vanity case in Supertex® fabric | Large inside compartment with protective mesh | Mesh inside safety pocket with zip closure | Hanger and mirror | Carrying handle | Large inside compartment with protective mesh | Mesh inside safety pocket with zip closure | Hanger and mirror | Carrying handle





## Matrix



72117 F

Concealed document bag in breathable 100% Polyester Ripstop. | With shoulder strap, Velcro fastening and front pocket | Ideal for holding money, documents, and credit cards | Back in anti-perspiration T.N.T. | RFID BLOCKER cloning prevention technology.



## Anouk

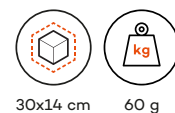


72119 HSS

Document bag with shoulder strap in breathable 100% Polyester Ripstop. Ideal for holding money, documents, and credit cards | Back in anti-perspiration T.N.T. | RFID BLOCKER cloning prevention technology.

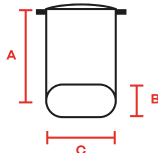


## Drake



72116 HSS

Concealed pouch in breathable 100% Polyester Ripstop with two zip compartments. | Ideal for keeping money, documents and credit cards safely | Back in anti-perspiration T.N.T. | Elastic micro-adjustment on waist belt with jointed buckle for improved comfort | RFID BLOCKER cloning prevention technology.



Model	Capacity	Dimensions (cm)	Weight (g)
<b>72192 LVV</b>	5 L	42x8,7x16,5	35 g
<b>72193 LGG</b>	10 L	51x11,1x21	48 g
<b>72194 LBB</b>	20 L	63x13,9x26,5	64 g

Range of ultra-light, watertight bags, fully welded to offer greater durability and hardwearing resistance compared to bags with taped seams. Rectangular bottom for guaranteed space saving compared to the standard cylindrical design. These bags offer better organisation

and protection for your clothes or accessories. The special TPU tape ensures fold- and crease-free roll-up closure for perfect air- and watertight closure.

**Material:** 20D Nylon ripstop with silicone coating - TPU coated

## Aquastop

Coated nylon sacks with heat-welded seams, roll-up closure and buckle to create air- and watertight containers. Shoulder straps for carrying in the sizes M-L-XL

### AQUASTOP M SACK

**72103 HGG**

- 20 l
- Ø 22 x h 75 cm

### AQUASTOP L SACK

**72104 HGG**

- 40 l
- Ø 26 x h 80 cm

### AQUASTOP XL SACK

**72105 HGG**

- 70 l
- Ø 30 x h 100 cm





## Waterproof Bag Mobile S



78451 CCC

Waterproof mobile phone holder in TPU with ABS lock. Transparent front window which enables to fully operate your phone. It protects your smart phone from water, sand, rain, dust and snow. Shoulder strap included.



## Water-proof MobilBag L



78450 CCC

Waterproof mobile phone holder in TPU equipped with elastic arm band and shoulder strap. ABS closure, transparent front window which enables to fully operate your phone. It protects your smart phone from water, sand, rain, dust and snow.

## Waterproof Bag

78330 HCU

SMALL: 14x12 cm

78331 HCU

MEDIUM: 22x17 cm

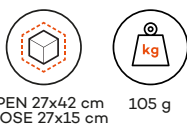
78332 HCU

LARGE: 31x26 cm

Protective waterproof bag | Equipped with carry cord | Available in 3 sizes



## Shell Map



72509 DCC

Map/document holder with compartments. Diamond HD fabric | Clear pocket with Velcro closure | Key ring | Internal pocket in fabric and pocket in mesh | Internal gear loops in elastic | Removable shoulder strap | Velcro closure.



## Security Belt



72096

DAA

Strap belt with inside zipped pocket to conceal bank notes.

# Tents

## Extreme 2

The Extreme 2 is an ultra-light tent designed for high-altitude use.



Extreme tent complete with vestibule

## Namika 2

2-Person, 4-season tent with minimum weight and compact dimensions. Easy to set up, thanks to the continued external sleeves, closed on one end for easy set-up, even in case of harsh weather conditions, without getting the inner tent wet.



## Blow 1

Blow 1 is an ultralight one-person tent. Lightweight, comfy, and easy to set up. Designed to protect trekkers and cyclists wanting to travel and experience adventures with no limits.



## Nemesi 2 Pro

Nemesi 2 PRO is an ultra-light 2-person tent that is both reliable and easy to set up. The preformed poles and spacer add to the strength and the living space. Designed to shelter hikers, trekkers, and cyclists who like to go touring.



## Join 5

Join 5 is a tent designed for campsite holidays. This tent is designed to sleep 5 campers who need a roomy, accessorised sleeping area, a large vestibule, and two spaces designed for suitcase storage.





P. 114

## HighLab

---

High Lab tents represent the height of Ferrino research and technology. They are the result of tests performed in a laboratory and at high altitudes for the purpose of supplying prompt and leading-edge solutions to professional users who need to face extreme conditions in terms of the elements and the environment.

P. 126

## 4 Seasons

---

This is a range designed with attention to even the smallest details and suitable for mountain use. Made using the best materials available, the range has all of the characteristics that make Ferrino quality tents stand out from the rest: resistance to the elements, excellent design, functionality, light weight and fast set-up and taking down.

P. 134

## Ultra Light Adventure

---

A range of ultra-light tents designed for trekking, backcountry, and bikepacking. Light, functional, compact, and easy to carry meaning these tents are perfect for those who don't want to compromise. We can define this line of products as a group of technical features condensed into minimum weight and compact size.

P. 152

## Light Adventure

---

Lightweight tents created for travel. Large and spacious, and designed with a careful eye to comfort and practical use. Easy to set up for quick, safe shelter on any adventure.

P. 166

## Outdoor Classic

---

A line designed for use in mild climate conditions. The special focus is on comfort, easy set-up and maximum ventilation.

P. 174

## Family

---

Large tents designed for those who need a lot of space for comfortable camping over longer periods. Made to guarantee hardwearing strength, good wind resistance and excellent ventilation.

## Features

---

### Triple Reinforcement

---

3 layer construction floor corners reinforcement.

### R.B.System

---

Fly sheet reinforcement system in Oxford 210 D polyester fabric. Works like an harness, to provide higher wind/storm resistance.

### Liftable Flap

---

To get the tent adjusted according to the weather conditions – to get it more closed or open either for a better ventilation or to protect the inner tent in case of bad weather conditions.

### Fire Retardant

---

Fire retardant fabrics comply to the specifications of the CPAI-84 standard.

### Tape Adjustment

---

To attach and regulate the distance of the fly-sheet to the base.

### Poles

---

Tempered 7001 T6 aluminium alloy poles with exceptional characteristics of lightness, resistance and elasticity

**Extreme 2:** High-strength carbon poles designed and optimised for alpine use by EASTON®

### Floor Corner

---

To fix the tent to snow with ice-axes, skis or other moorings.

### Poles-guy Line

---




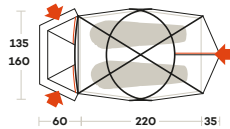






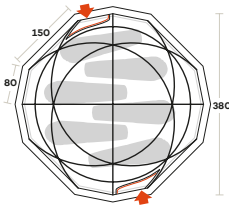

Guy lines connected to the poles through the external ventilations sleeves, for a higher stability.

### Pegs

---

All pegs High Lab line are made of aluminium.

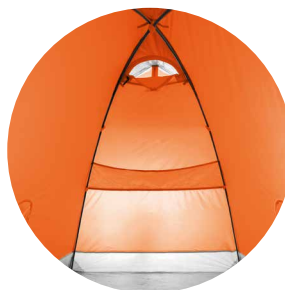
# Products

			SIZE	POLES	PAGE
	<b>Extreme 2</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 12 \times 36</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 0,89 kg - MIN 0,8 kg</li> <li>• MAX 100 h cm</li> </ul>		 CARBON POLES	P. 116
	<b>Maverick 2</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 16 \times 42</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 2,2 kg - MIN 1,9 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 100 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 119
	<b>Snowbound 2</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 20 \times 50</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 4,6 kg - MIN 4 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 100 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 120
	<b>Snowbound 3</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 20 \times 52</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 5,9 kg - MIN 5,3 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 125 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 121
	<b>Pilier 2</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 17 \times 46</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 3,45 kg - MIN 3,2 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 100 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 122
	<b>Pilier 3</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 20 \times 52</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 4,65 kg - MIN 4,4 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 125 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 123
	<b>Campo Base</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 80x30x35 cm</li> <li>• MAX 24 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 220 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 124
	<b>Colle Sud</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 31 \times 80</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 16 kg - MIN 15 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 220 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 125

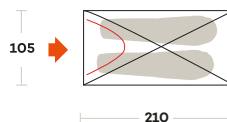
NEW

EASTON

Dyneema®

ECOSENSOR™  
The New Eco High-Tech Force of Nature  
by Asahi Kasei


90



12x36 cm



0.95 m³


MIN 0,80 kg\*  
MAX 0,89 kg

## Extreme 2

90134QAA

\*excluding case and pegs

The Extreme 2 is an ultra-light tent designed for high-altitude use.

Weighing in at just 890 g, its aerodynamics tested under extreme conditions in a wind tunnel, and its high-performance materials make it the ideal tent for the most extreme weather conditions.

The internal carbon pole system by Easton® allows for quick and secure assembly even in strong wind, without the risk of losing tent elements.

**Structure:** Dome

**Materials:** Floor and Bio-Based Dyneema® Fiber inserts 20,000 mm 25 gm2 | Double roof ECOSENSOR™ 10D Recycled Nylon | PU Membrane waterproof 6000 mm, breathability 30.000 g/m2/24h, 56 gm2 | Taped seams to ensure total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce the basin corners.

**Poles:** Easton® carbon poles | 7075 aluminium pegs with a cross-section.

**Entrance and ventilation:** Front entrance with ventilation window | Hood and ventilation cuffs can be closed from the inside.

**Storage:** Internal pocket | Removable storage on the tent ridge.

**Accessories:** Tape loops on the floor corners to anchor the tent with skis, ice axes, or deadman anchors when mounted on snow | "Multi-point" reflective guy lines system prevents breaking and deformation of the poles in case of strong wind | Fluorescent guy line tensioners | 100% waterproof Bio-Based Dyneema® Fiber tent sack with "roll-up" top closure | Repair kit | Video instructions enabled with QR code.



NEW

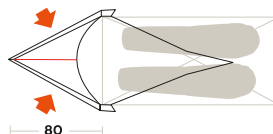
Dyneema®



## Extreme 2 Apsis



90



80



10x33 cm



0,43 kg

90137QAA

The Extreme 2 apsis has been developed to fit perfectly and securely to the Extreme 2 tent, thanks to the multiple guy line system. It is devised to give users extra space and comfort, serving to increase the (outside) living space of the tent.

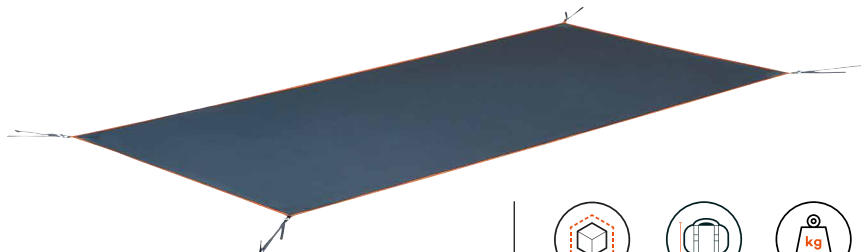
**Materials:** : Dyneema® Fabric 26 g/m<sup>2</sup> - 20.000 mm. waterproofness. | Reinforcements in ECOSENSOR™ Recycled Nylon Membrane 6000 mm, 56 gm<sup>2</sup> 10D | Transparent TPU window | Taped ridge seams

**Poles:** Tempered 7001 T6 aluminium alloy poles featuring lightness, strength, and elasticity | 1 pre-connected aluminium pole | External poles | "V shape" aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Front entrance with double door. It can be fully opened and rolled up | Ventilation hood can be closed from the inside

**Accessories:** TTape loops on the corners to anchor the apsis when mounted on snow using ice axes, skis, or other deadman anchors | Hook system for fastening to the tent's ridge pole to facilitate assembly and increase stability | Reflective wind-resistant guy lines | Fluorescent guy line tensioners | repair kit included | Dyneema® Fabric sack | Video instructions enabled with QR code.

NEW



205x100 cm



12x25 cm



0,20 kg

## Extreme 2 footprint

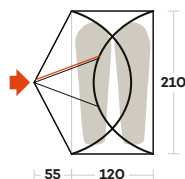
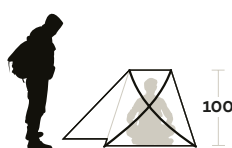
90138QII

**Accessory compatible with Extreme 2 tent, it enhances floor protection when used on snow and rough terrains.**

**Materials:** 100% Recycled 70D Polyester Ripstop, 85 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with polyurethane coating, waterproof to 8000 mm. Water repellent and FR treated.

**Accessories:** Corner fastening system with buckle adjustment | Stuff sack in Dyneema® Fabric





16x42 cm



1,5 m³



MIN 1,9 kg\*  
MAX 2,2 kg

## Maverick 2

99067 QAA

\* fly sheet and poles only

**Maverick 2 is the compact, ultralight 2 person tent with single wall and waterproof and breathable membrane. It is the result of laboratory and highaltitude testing and is a great, technologically advanced answer to the problems of professional users needing to deal with extreme conditions.**

**Structure:** Double cross

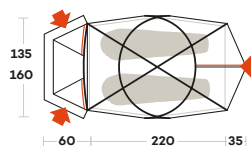
**Materials:** Double roof ECOSENSOR™ Recycled Nylon Membrane 6000 mm, 56 gm2 10D | Floor: Polyamide 70D, 95 g/m2, polyurethane coating waterproofness 8000 mm | Taped seams to ensure total waterproofness | Three-layer construction to reinforce the corners of the basin

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 2 shockcorded aluminium poles of equal length for easier set up | External poles | "V shape" aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Front vestibule | Front door with exterior mosquito net | Ventilation sleeves and outlets that close from the inside

**Storage:** Inside pockets | Gear loops

**Accessories:** Tape loops on floor corners to secure the tent, if set up on snow, using ice axes, skis or other moorings. | Storm guy lines | Fluorescent guy line pulls | Stuff sack for tent included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code



## Snowbound 2

99098 DAFR

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Snowbound 2** is the 2 person tent built to provide top performance when it comes to wind resistance, thanks to a system of reinforcements on the perimeter structure (RB) and to its geodesic shape. This tent is the ideal shelter for professionals facing expeditions at high altitudes or on glaciers, in base camps or areas with lots of exposure to wind and extreme weather conditions

**Structure:** Geodetic

**Materials:** Fly sheet in 50D, 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, Polyester Ripstop coated with polyurethane, waterproof to 4.000 mm. Water repellent, with FR treatment | R.B. System: fly sheet with reinforcement band on the perimeter in 210D polyester Oxford that acts as a harness for guaranteed better resistance in case of adverse weather conditions | Inside waterrepellent and breathable 70D, 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, Polyester Ripstop, with FR treatment | Floor in 70D, 95 g/m<sup>2</sup>, Polyester coated with polyurethane, waterproof to 8.000 mm. Water repellent, with FR treatment | Transparent front window in TPU | Taped seams to guarantee total waterproofing | Threelayer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 4 shockcorded aluminium poles of equal length for easier set up | 1 aluminium veranda pole in a different colour | Inner tent overhung using continuous mesh sleeves | "V shape" aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** 1 vestibule and rear entrance | Fully opening room doors that fold into a special pocket | Ventilation sleeves that can be closed from the inside | Liftable flap on the entrance to the tent for excellent ventilation (when rolled up) or tent protection in case of bad weather (if unrolled)

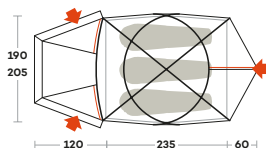
**Storage:** Internal storage pockets | Gear loops

**Accessories:** Adjustable fly sheet distance from the base, for excellent tensioning and to provide a larger or smaller air passage, based on climate and weather conditions | Guy lines to secure the tent connected directly to the poles for maximum stability | Fluorescent guy line pulls | Stuff sack for tent included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code | Tape loops on floor corners to secure the tent, if set up on snow, using ice axes, skis or other moorings.





## Snowbound 3



20x52 cm



3,3 m³


MIN 5,3 kg\*  
MAX 5,9 kg

99099 DAFR

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Snowbound 3** is the 3 person tent built to provide top performance when it comes to wind resistance, thanks to a system of reinforcements on the perimeter structure (RB) and to its geodesic shape. This tent is the ideal shelter for professionals facing expeditions at high altitudes or on glaciers, in base camps or areas with lots of exposure to wind and extreme weather conditions

**Structure:** Geodetic

**Materials:** Fly sheet in 50D, 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, Polyester Ripstop coated with polyurethane, waterproof to 4.000 mm. Water repellent, with FR treatment | R.B. System: fly sheet with reinforcement band on the perimeter in 210D polyester Oxford that acts as a harness for guaranteed better resistance in case of adverse weather conditions | Inside waterrepellent and breathable 70D, 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, Polyester Ripstop, with FR treatment | Floor in 70D, 95 g/m<sup>2</sup>, Polyester coated with polyurethane, waterproof to 8.000 mm. Water repellent, with FR treatment | Transparent front window in TPU | Taped seams to guarantee total waterproofing | Three layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 4 shockcorded aluminium poles of equal length for easier set up | 1 aluminium veranda pole in a different colour | Inner tent overhung using continuous mesh sleeves | "V shape" aluminium pegs

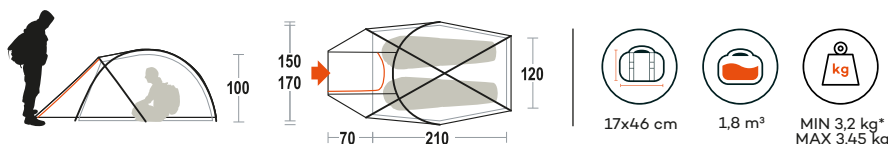
**Entrance and ventilation:** 2 vestibules | Fully opening room doors that fold into a special pocket | Ventilation sleeves and outlets that close from the inside | Liftable flap on the entrance to the tent for excellent ventilation (when rolled up) or tent protection in case of bad weather (if unrolled)

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets | Gear loops

**Accessories:** Adjustable fly sheet distance from the base, for excellent tensioning and to provide a larger or smaller air passage, based on climate and weather conditions | Guy lines to secure the tent connected directly to the poles for maximum stability | Fluorescent guy line pulls | Stuff sack for tent included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code | Tape loops on floor corners to secure the tent, if set up on snow, using ice axes, skis or other moorings.



## Pilier 2



99068 LAAFR

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Pilier 2 is the perfect tent for use at high altitudes with maximum performance in terms of wind resistance. The system of external poles means that set-up is quick in cases of bad weather and prevents the inner tent from getting wet.**

**Structure:** Geodetic

**Materials:** Fly sheet in 50D Polyester Ripstop, 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with polyurethane coating, waterproof to 4000 mm. Water repellent and FR treated. | Inner tent Water-repellent and breathable 70D Polyester Ripstop, 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with FR treatment. | Floor 70D, 95 g/m<sup>2</sup> polyester, coated with polyurethane, waterproof to 8,000 mm, water repellent and FR treated | Clear window in TPU | Taped seams to guarantee total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 3 poles in shock-corded aluminium in different co-

lours for easier set up | Inner tent hung from the fly-sheet using elastic tapes, rings and toggles | "V shape" aluminium pegs

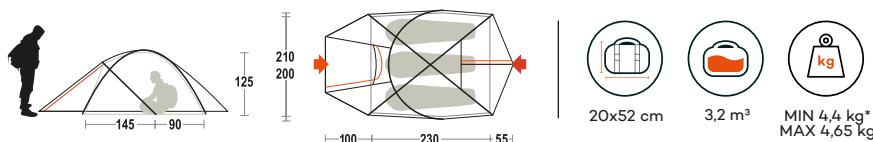
**Entrance and ventilation:** Front vestibule | Room door with mosquito net exterior that opens out fully and folds into a special pocket | Ventilation sleeves that can be closed from the inside

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets and loops | "Ambient light" light diffuser pockets | Removable storage on the ridge, inside the tent

**Accessories:** System to fasten the fly-sheet to the inner tent with aluminium buckles for optimum tensioning between the two parts. | Tape loops on floor corners to secure the tent, if set up on snow, using ice axes, skis or other moorings. | Multipoint guy line system to prevent the breakage or deformation of poles in strong winds | Fluorescent guy line pulls | Stuff sack for tent included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code



## Pilier 3



91163 LAAFR

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Pilier 3 is a 3 person tent built to withstand the harsh climate conditions at high altitude**

**Structure:** Geodetic

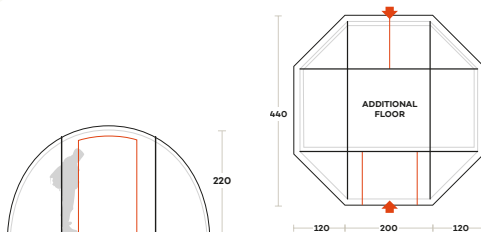
**Materials:** Fly sheet in 50D, 80 g/m², Polyester Ripstop coated with polyurethane, waterproof to 4.000 mm. Water repellent, with FR treatment | Inside waterrepellent and breathable 70D Polyester Ripstop, with FR treatment | Floor in 70D, 55 g/m², Polyester coated with polyurethane, waterproof to 8.000 mm. Water repellent, with FR treatment | Transparent front window in TPU | Taped seams to guarantee total waterproofing | Three layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 3 poles in shockcorded aluminium in different co-

lours for easier set up | Inner tent hung from poles with continuous mesh sleeves | "V shape" aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Front vestibule that rolls up fully | Rear vestibule | Room door with mosquito net exterior that opens out fully and folds into a special pocket | Ventilation sleeves that can be closed from the inside

**Accessories:** Adjustable fly sheet distance from the base, for excellent tensioning and to provide a larger or smaller air passage, based on climate and weather conditions | Tape loops on floor corners to secure the tent, if set up on snow, using ice axes, skis or other moorings. | Storm guy lines | Fluorescent guy line pulls | Stuff sack for tent included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code



## Campo Base

90130 LAA

**Campo Base is an extremely versatile expedition tent that is perfect as a base camp, mess tent, or as a support for logistics. The removable inner tent means it is also perfect for sleeping quarters.**

**Structure:** Geodetic

**Materials:** Fly sheet in thermal insulating, aluminised 210D Polyester Oxford, waterproof to 4,000 mm, water resistant, fireproof to CPAI 84 standard | Inner tent in water-repellent, breathable 70D Polyester, fireproof to CPAI 84 standard | Fully welded inner tent floor in Polyethylene, waterproof to 10,000 mm, water resistant and fireproof to CPAI 84 standard | Fully welded additional floor in Polyethylene, waterproof to 10,000 mm, water resistant and fireproof to CPAI 84 standard | Taped seams in the fly-sheet to guarantee total waterproofing

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy for light weight, strength and elasticity | 4 shock-corded aluminium poles, diameter 13 mm, all the same length for easier setup | 2 inner tent ridge poles in shock-corded aluminium, diameter 8.5 mm

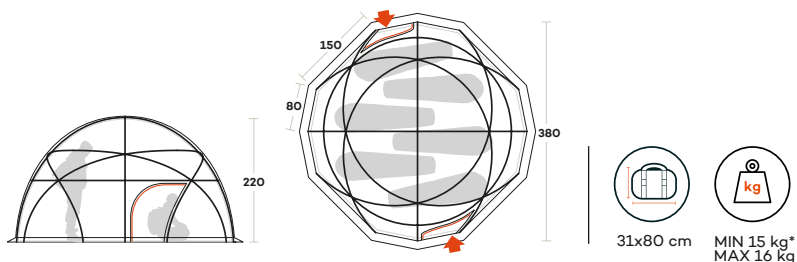
and the same length for easier setup | 2 steel poles for vestibule | Reinforced steel pegs, 25 cm long and 2 mm thick

**Entrance and ventilation:** Front vestibule door with window and side rain protections that roll up completely | Rear entrance | Ventilation sleeves | Liftable snow flap for excellent ventilation (when rolled up) or protection in case of bad weather (if unrolled) | Inner tent doors and windows with outer mosquito net and fully closable inner cover.

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets | Gear loops

**Accessories:** Multipoint guy line system to secure the tent and provide greater structural resistance in case of strong winds | Tape to adjust the distance from fly-sheet to base, for excellent tensioning and to allow more or less air to enter, based on the climate and weather conditions | Tape loops on the corners of the fly-sheet to secure the tent, if set up on snow, with ice axes, skis or other anchorages | Reinforced stuff sack in polyethylene with compression straps and double carry handle | Reinforced polyethylene bag for poles and pegs | Repair kit | Set up instruction video activated by QR Code.





## Colle Sud

99094 W

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Colle Sud is an expedition tent with stable, robust geodesic structure. Can sleep up to 6 people.**

**Structure:** Geodesic

**Materials:** Fly sheet in aluminised polyester Oxford, Water Resistant to 4.000 mm | Inner tent in waterrepellent, breathable nylon Ripstop | Aluminised polyester Oxford floor, Water Resistant to 4.000 mm | Taped seams to guarantee total waterproofing

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong

and elastic | 7 shockcorded duraluminium poles, diameter 13 mm | Different coloured poles for easier set up | Inner tent overhung using continuous mesh sleeves | Aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Double entrance | Ventilation sleeves and outlets | Auxiliary vents | Lifiable snow flap

**Storage:** Inside pockets

**Accessories:** Guy lines to secure the tent connected directly to the poles for maximum stability | Stuff sack for tent included | Repair kit included

## Features

---

### Triple Reinforcement

---

3 layer construction floor corners reinforcement.

### Fire Retardant

---

Fire retardant fabrics comply to the specifications of the CPAI-84 standard.

### Liftable Flap

---

To get the tent adjusted according to the weather conditions – to get it more closed or open either for a better ventilation or to protect the inner tent in case of bad weather conditions.

### Poles

---

Tempered 7001 T6 aluminium alloy poles with exceptional characteristics of lightness, resistance and elasticity

### Tape Adjustment

---

To attach and regulate the distance of the fly-sheet to the base.

### Ventilation Outlets

---

Storm proof ventilation outlets

### Guy Ropes System

---

Multipoint guy rope system that prevents poles from bending and breaking in case of strong winds.

### Floor Corner

---

To fix the tent to snow with ice-axes, skis or other moorings.



### Recycled Fabric

---

**You are buying a product made from 100% recycled fabric.**

## Products

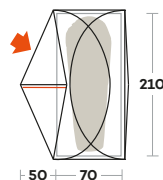
SIZE

POLES

PAGE

**Solo**

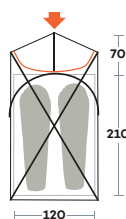
- $\varnothing 13 \times 40$  cm
- MAX 1,9 kg - MIN 1,7 kg
- MAX h 90 cm



P. 128

**Namika 2**

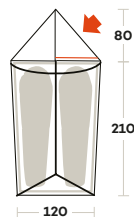
- $\varnothing 17 \times 43$  cm
- MAX 2,75 kg - MIN 2,6 kg
- MAX h 95 cm



P. 129

**Manaslu 2**

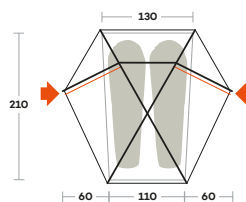
- $\varnothing 17 \times 50$  cm
- MAX 2,6 kg - MIN 2,4 kg
- MAX h 105 cm



P. 130

**Trivor 2**

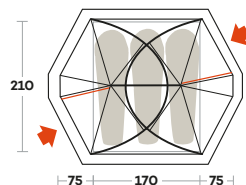
- $\varnothing 18 \times 42$  cm
- MAX 3,0 kg - MIN 2,75 kg
- MAX h 110 cm



P. 131

**Svalbard 3.0**

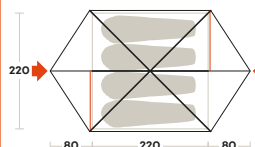
- $\varnothing 19 \times 54$  cm
- MAX 4,1 kg - MIN 3,8 kg
- MAX h 120 cm



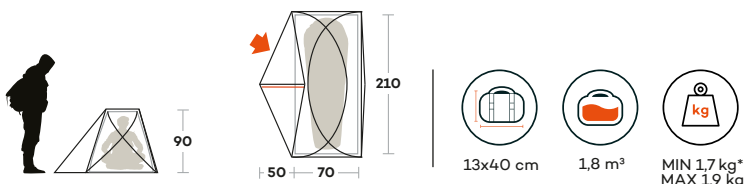
P. 132

**Lhotse 4**

- $\varnothing 22 \times 50$  cm
- MAX 5,4 kg - MIN 5,05 kg
- MAX h 155 cm



P. 133



## Solo

**99057 LAAFR**

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**1 person, 4 season tent for all those seeking minimum size and weight**

**Structure:** Double cross

**Materials:** Flysheet in 100% Recycled 70D Polyester Ripstop, 85 g/m<sup>2</sup> coated with thermalinsulated, aluminised polyurethane, and waterproof to 3.000 mm. Water repellent, with FR treatment | Inside in waterrepellent and breathable 70D Polyester Ripstop, 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with FR treatment | Floor in 100% Recycled 70D, 95 g/m<sup>2</sup> polyester, coated with thermalinsulated polyurethane, waterproof to 8.000 mm. Water repellent, with FR treatment | Front window in clear TPU | Taped seams in flysheet and floor | Three layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 2 shockcorded duraluminium poles with double

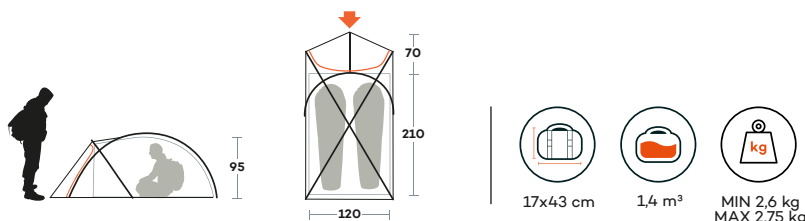
crossover structure | Inner tent hung from poles with pole guide sleeves | "Y-Peg" aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Front vestibule | Door with mosquito net exterior that opens out fully and folds into a special pocket | Ventilation sleeves

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets and gear loops

**Accessories:** Tape loops on floor corners to secure the tent, if set up on snow, using ice axes, skis or other moorings | Adjustable fly sheet distance from the base using aluminium buckles, for excellent tensioning and to provide a larger or smaller air passage, based on climate and weather conditions | Reflective multi-point guy line system to prevent the breakage or deformation of poles in strong winds | Internal lamp hook | Stuff sack | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code





## Namika 2

99064 NAAFR

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**2-Person, 4-season tent with minimum weight and compact dimensions.**

**Easy to set up, thanks to the continued external sleeves, closed on one end for easy set-up, even in case of harsh weather conditions, without getting the inner tent wet.**

**Structure:** Dome

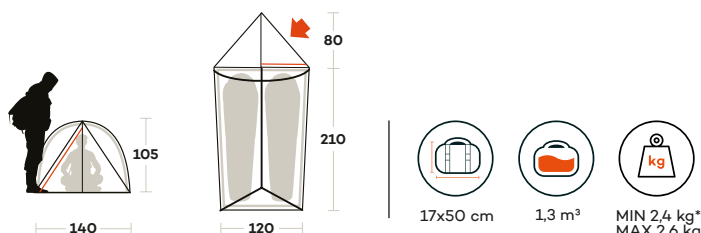
**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 100% Recycled 70D Polyester Ripstop, 85 g/m<sup>2</sup>, coated with aluminised, heat-insulating polyurethane, waterproof to 3000 mm, with FR treatment | Inner tent in 70D Polyester Ripstop, 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, water-repellent and breathable, with FR treatment | Floor in 100% Recycled 70D Polyester, 95 g/m<sup>2</sup>, coated with heat-insulating polyurethane, waterproof to 8,000 mm, with FR treatment | Front window in clear TPU | Taped seams in fly-sheet and floor | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners.

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 3 shock-corded duraluminium poles in different colours for easier set up | External poles | Inner tent hung from fly-sheet with tapes, loops and toggles | "Y-Peg" aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Front vestibule | Door with exterior mosquito net that opens out fully and folds into a special pocket | Ventilation sleeves with stormproof system.

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets and gear loops

**Accessories:** Tape loops in floor corners to secure the tent, if set up on snow, with ice-axes, skis or other dead weights | Reflective storm guy-lines | Lamp hook | Stuff sack | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code.



## Manaslu 2

99070 LAAFR

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Manaslu 2 is the 4 season, 2 person tent for all those seeking space, minimum weight, easy set up and top performance in terms of reliability, thanks to the duraluminium structure with radial joints.**

**Structure:** Tunnel

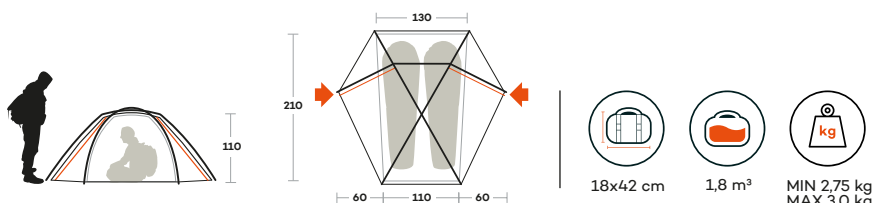
**Materials:** Fly sheet in 100% Recycled Polyester Ripstop 70D, 85 g/m², polyurethane coating, aluminised and thermal insulating, waterproof to 3.000 mm, water repellent with FR treatment | Inner tent in Polyester Ripstop 70D, 55 g/m², water repellent and breathable with FR treatment | Floor in 100% Recycled Polyester 70D, 95 g/m², thermal insulating polyurethane coating, waterproof to 8.000 mm, water repellent with FR treatment | Front window in transparent TPU | Taped seams in flysheet and floor | Three layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | Loadbearing structure with shockcorded duraluminium poles and radial joints | Inner tent hung from poles with hooks and sleeves | "Y-Peg" aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Front vestibule | Door with mosquito net exterior that opens out fully and folds into a special pocket | Ventilation sleeves | Lifiable snow flap on base perimeter of the tent for excellent ventilation (when rolled up) or tent protection in case of bad weather (if unrolled)

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets and gear loops

**Accessories:** Tape adjustment for the fly sheet, for excellent tensioning and to provide a larger or smaller air passage, based on climate and weather conditions | Reflective storm guy lines | Lamp hook | Stuff sack | Repair kit | Instruction video activated with QR code



## Trivor 2

99058 LAAFR

**All-season tent with external pole system that makes fast set-up possible without getting the room wet, even in harsh weather conditions.**

**Structure:** Dome

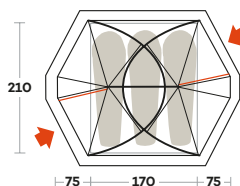
**Materials:** Fly sheet in 100 % Recycled 70D Polyester Ripstop, 85 g/m<sup>2</sup> coated with thermal insulated, aluminised polyurethane, and waterproof to 3.000 mm. Water repellent, with FR treatment | Inside in water repellent and breathable 70D Polyester Ripstop, 55 g/ m<sup>2</sup>, with FR treatment | Floor in 100 % Recycled 70D, 95 g/m<sup>2</sup> polyester, coated with thermal insulated polyurethane, waterproof to 8.000 mm. Water repellent, with FR treatment | Windows in clear TPU | Taped seams in fly-sheet and floor | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** 3 poles in shock-corded duraluminium in different colours for easier set up | External poles | Inner tent hung from the fly-sheet using tapes, rings and toggles | "Y-Peg" aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Two vestibules | Fully opening doors with mosquito net exterior that fold into a special pocket | Ventilation sleeves with stormproof system

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets and gear loops

**Accessories:** Multipoint guy line system to prevent the breakage or deformation of poles in strong winds | Reflective guy lines | Lamp hook | Stuff sack | Repair kit | Instruction video activated with QR code



19x54 cm



1,9 m³

MIN 3,8 kg\*  
MAX 4,1 kg

## Svalbard 3.0

99056 LAAFR

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Svalbard 3.0 is the 4 season tent that best embodies Ferrino's spirit of adventure; a trusty companion in terms of reliability and versatility, and excellent in all 4 seasons in the mountains or anywhere else that trekkers and climbers decide to take it.**

**Structure:** Double cross

**Materials:** Fly sheet in 100% Recycled Polyester Ripstop 70D, 85 g/m², coated with aluminised and thermal insulating polyurethane, waterproof to 3.000 mm., water repellent with FR treatment | Inner tent in water repellent and breathable Polyester Ripstop 70D, 55 g/ m² with FR treatment | Floor in Polyester Oxford 210D, 130 g/ m², coated with thermal insulating polyurethane, waterproof to 8.000 mm., water repellent with FR treatment | Taped seams in fly sheet and floor to guarantee waterproofing | Three layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 3 shockcorded duraluminium poles | Different coloured poles for easier set up | Inner tent hung from poles with

pole guide sleeves| "Y-Peg" aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibules to protect the two entrances, front and back with extra room for bulky equipment | Fully opening doors with mosquito net exterior, which fold into a special pocket | Stormproof ventilation sleeves | Liftable snow flap on base perimeter of the tent for excellent ventilation (when rolled up) or tent protection in case of bad weather (if unrolled)

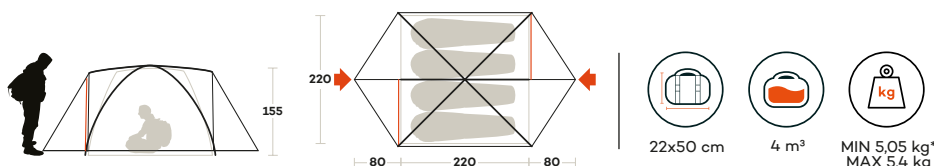
**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Tape loops on floor corners to secure the tent, if set up on snow, using ice axes, skis or other moorings. | Adjustable fly sheet distance from the base for excellent tensioning and to provide a larger or smaller air passage, based on climate and weather conditions | Reflective multipoint guy line system to prevent the breakage or deformation of poles in strong winds | Internal lamp hook | Stuff sack for tent included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code





## Lhotse 4



99069 LAAFR

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Lhotse 4 is the 4 person tent that is ideal for base camp use. A shelter that offers maximum comfort and room, together with robustness, ventilation and heat insulation.**

**Structure:** Dome

**Materials:** Fly sheet in 100 % Recycled Polyester Ripstop 70D, 85 g/m<sup>2</sup>, polyurethane coating, aluminised and thermal insulating, waterproof to 3.000 mm, water repellent with FR treatment | Inner tent in Polyester Ripstop 70D, 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, water repellent and breathable with FR treatment | Floor in 100 % Recycled Polyester 70D, 95 g/m<sup>2</sup>, thermal insulating polyurethane coating, waterproof to 8.000 mm, water repellent with FR treatment | Transparent TPU windows | Taped seams in fly sheet and floor to guarantee waterproofing | Threelayer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong

and elastic | 3 poles in shockcorded duraluminium in different colours for easier set up | Inner tent hung from poles with hooks and sleeves for easy set up | "Y-Peg" aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Two vestibules | Fully opening doors with mosquito net exterior, which fold into a special pocket | Ventilation sleeves | Liftable snow flap on base perimeter of the tent for excellent ventilation (when rolled up) or tent protection in case of bad weather (if unrolled)

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets | Gear loops | Removable storage on the inside ridge of the inner tent

**Accessories:** Multipoint guy line system to prevent the breakage or deformation of poles in strong winds | Tape adjustment for the fly sheet base, for excellent tensioning and to provide a larger or smaller air passage, based on climate and weather conditions | Lamp hook | Stuff sack | Repair kit | Instruction video activated with QR code

## Features

### Fast Adjustment

F.A. "Fast Adjustment" system for guy ropes.

### Tape Adjustment

To attach and regulate the distance of the fly-sheet to the base.

### Poles

Tempered 7001 T6 aluminium alloy poles with exceptional characteristics of lightness, resistance and elasticity

### Triple Reinforcement

3 layer construction floor corners reinforcement.



## Recycled Fabric

You are buying a product made from 100% recycled fabric.

## Products

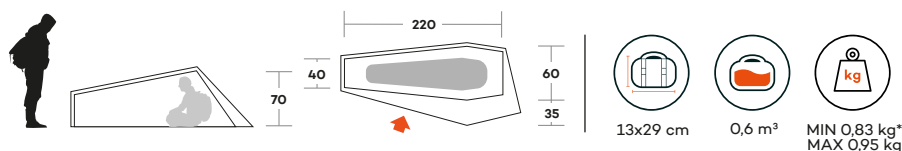
Products		SIZE	POLES	PAGE
	<b>Piuma 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ø13 x 29 cm</li><li>• MAX 0,95 kg - MIN 0,83 kg</li><li>• MAX h 70 cm</li></ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 136
	<b>Piuma 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ø14 x 33 cm</li><li>• MAX 1,30 kg - MIN 1,18 kg</li><li>• MAX h 90 cm</li></ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 137
	<b>Blow 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ø14 x 42 cm</li><li>• MAX 1,20 kg - MIN 1,10 kg</li><li>• MAX h 90 cm</li></ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 138
	<b>Blow 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ø14 x 38,5 cm</li><li>• MAX 1,65 kg - MIN 1,53 kg</li><li>• MAX h 100 cm</li></ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 139
	<b>Den 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ø14 x 38 cm</li><li>• MAX 1,20 kg - MIN 1,10 kg</li><li>• MAX h 90 cm</li></ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 142

PRODUCTS	SIZE	POLES	PAGE
 <b>Sling 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 12 \times 32</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 1,25 kg - MIN 0,95 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 65 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 144
 <b>Sling 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 14 \times 39</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 1,70 kg - MIN 1,50 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 100 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 145
 <b>Sling 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 16 \times 43</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 2,30 kg - MIN 2,20 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 120 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 146
 <b>MTB</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 13 \times 36</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 1,85 kg - MIN 1,65 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 110 cm</li> </ul>		 FIBER GLASS POLES	P. 147
 <b>Sintesi 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 14 \times 30</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 1,10 kg - MIN 0,85 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 80 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 148
 <b>Sintesi 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 16 \times 35</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 1,8 kg - MIN 1,5 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 100 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 149
 <b>Grit 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 12 \times 38</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 1,30 kg - MIN 1,20 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 80 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 150
 <b>Grit 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 17 \times 37</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 1,95 kg - MIN 1,70 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 105 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 151



PRE-ASSEMBLED INNER TENT.  
POSSIBILITY TO SET UP FLY-SHEET WITHOUT INNER TENT.

## Piuma 1



91214 OOB

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

The ultralight Piuma1 tent is developed for trekkers, bikepackers, backcountry and ultralights trips.

The focus of the Piuma tent is to provide a good interior volume without suffering any penalty regarding functionality and weight.

The full access to the apsis is enhanced by a zippered small door positioned on the head of the room that allows one to reach the narrowest front apsis part, without opening the room door.

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in NYLON RIPSTOP 20D Silicone 2000 mm W/R | Mosquito net interior in Nylon 10/0.8 mm | Floor in NYLON RIPSTOP 30D Silicone 3000 mm W/R | Taped seams in fly-sheet and floor to guarantee total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy with the characteristics of light weight, strength, and elasticity | 2 shock-corded poles in duraluminium | Superlight aluminium pegs.

**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibule | Mosquito net door | Front and rear ventilation sleeve

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets | Mosquito net opening for vestibule access

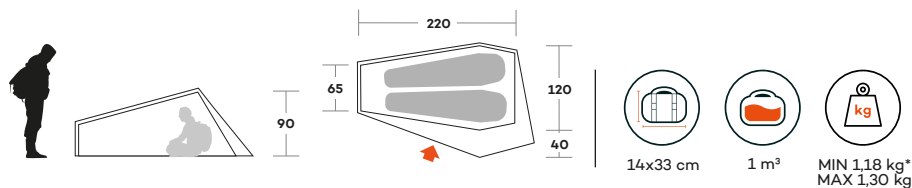
**Accessories:** "Fast Adjustment" guy lines | Gear loops | 100% waterproof stuff sack with taped seams and aquastop fastening | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code





PRE-ASSEMBLED INNER TENT.  
POSSIBILITY TO SET UP FLY-SHEET WITHOUT INNER TENT.

## Piuma 2



91215 OOB

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

The ultralight Piuma 2 tent is developed for trekkers, bikepackers, backcountry and ultralights trips.

The focus of the Piuma tent is to provide a good interior volume without suffering any penalty regarding functionality and weight.

The full access to the apsis is enhanced by a zippered small door positioned on the head of the room that allows one to reach the narrowest front apsis part, without opening the room door.

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in NYLON RIPSTOP 20D Silicone 2000 mm W/R | Mosquito net interior in Nylon 10/0.8 mm | Floor in NYLON RIPSTOP 30D Silicone 3000 mm W/R | Taped seams in fly-sheet and floor to guarantee total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

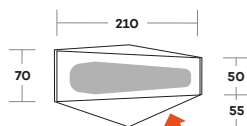
**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy with the characteristics of light weight, strength, and elasticity | 2 shock-corded poles in duraluminium | Superlight aluminium pegs.

**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibule | Mosquito net door | Front and rear ventilation sleeve

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets | Mosquito net opening for vestibule access

**Accessories:** "Fast Adjustment" guy lines | Gear loops | 100% waterproof stuff sack with taped seams and aquastop fastening | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code

NEW



14x42 cm



1,3 m³

MIN 1,10kg\*  
MAX 1,20 kg

## Blow 1

91217 QOB

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Blow 1 is an ultralight one-person tent. Lightweight, comfy, and easy to set up. Designed to protect trekkers and cyclists wanting to travel and experience adventures with no limits. The Blow 1 bag is designed to be compact, easy to carry, and waterproof.**

**Structure:** Dome

**Materials:** NYLON RIPSTOP 20D Silicone 2000 mm W/R | Mosquito net inner tent in Nylon 10/0.8 mm | Floor in NYLON RIPSTOP 30D Silicone 3000 mm W/R | Taped seams in flysheet and floor to guarantee total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy with characteristics of light weight, strength, and elasticity | 3 shock corded duraluminium poles | Poles in different colours for easier setup | Inner tent overhung on poles with sleeves and hooks | Superlight aluminium pegs

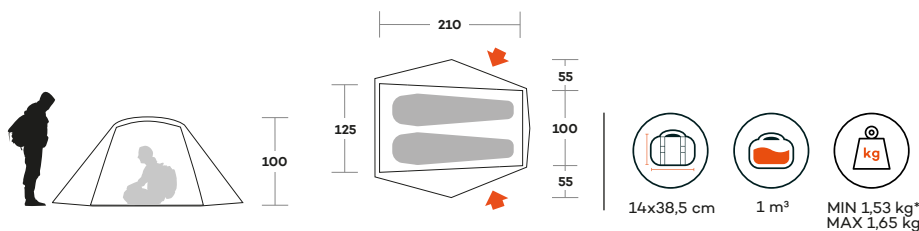
**Entrance and ventilation:** Two vestibules | Mosquito net doors | Front and back ventilation sleeves

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets | Mosquito net opening for vestibule access

**Accessories:** Fast Adjustment guy-line system | Lamp hook | 100% waterproof stuff sack with taped seams and aquastop fastening | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QRCode



## Blow 2



91216 OOB

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**The Blow 2 tent is an ultralight two-person tent. It is light, comfortable and easy to set up. Designed to shelter trekkers and bikers who would like to tour and live a full adventure. The Blow2 bag is thought to be compact, easy to carry on and waterproof.**

**Structure:** Dome

**Materials:** NYLON RIPSTOP 20D Silicone 2000 mm W/R | Mosquito net interior in Nylon 10/0.8 mm | Floor in NYLON RIPSTOP 30D Silicone 3000 mm W/R | Taped seams in fly-sheet and floor to guarantee total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

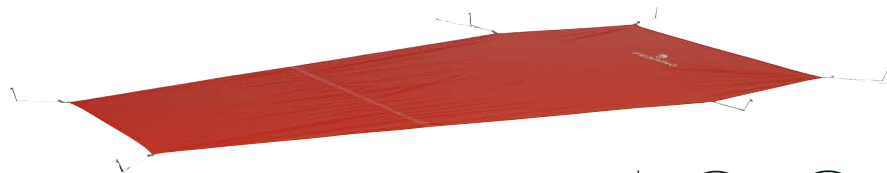
**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy with the characteristics of light weight, strength, and elasticity | 3 shock-corded duraluminium poles | Different-coloured poles for easier set up | Inner tent hung from poles with hooks and sleeves | Superlight aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Two vestibules | Mosquito net doors | Front and rear ventilation sleeves

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets | Mosquito net opening for vestibule access

**Accessories:** Fast Adjustment guy-line system | Lamp hook | 100% waterproof stuff sack with taped seams and aquastop fastening | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code

NEW



## Piuma 1 footprint



220x68 cm



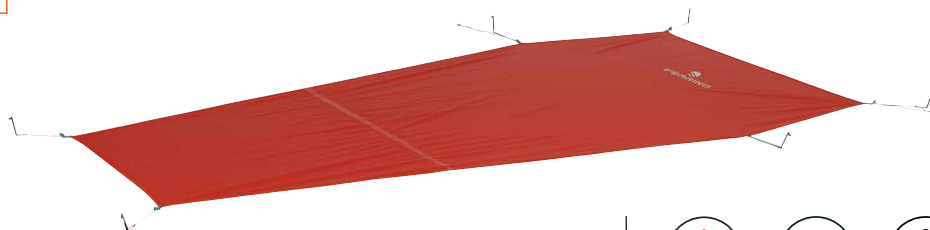
15x23 cm



0,12 kg

92253 QMM

NEW



## Piuma 2 footprint



225x128 cm



15x23 cm



0,20 kg

92254 QMM

**Boost water and wear protection for your tent floor by adding this extra ground sheet. It can also be used just with a fly-sheet for a “superlite” shelter.**

**Fabric:** Nylon Ripstop 30D Silicone 3000 mm W/R.

**Accessories:** Corner fastening system with aluminium buckle adjustment | Stuff sack included | Instruction video activated with QRCode

NEW



## Blow 1 footprint



205x66 cm



15x23 cm



0,15 kg

92256 QMM

NEW



## Blow 2 footprint



205x120 cm



15x23 cm



0,19 kg

92255 QMM

**Boost water and wear protection for your tent floor by adding this extra ground sheet. It can also be used just with a fly-sheet for a “superlite” shelter.**

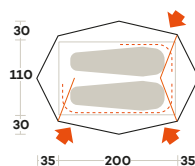
**Fabric:** Nylon Ripstop 30D Silicone 3000 mm W/R.

**Accessories:** Corner fastening system with aluminium buckle adjustment | Stuff sack included | Instruction video activated with QRCode





NEW



14x38 cm



1,98 m³

MIN 1,1 kg\*  
MAX 1,2 kg

## Den 2

91218 QOB

\* fly sheet and inner tent

**DEN 2** is an ultra-light tent suitable for expert excursionists and adventurers. This is a tent able to offer shelter on journeys and expeditions over several days. **DEN 2** saves space and weight inside a backpack and only requires trekking poles for setup

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Fly sheet in NYLON RIPSTOP 10D Silicone 2000 mm W/R | Mosquito net inner tent in Nylon 10/0.8 mm | Floor in NYLON RIPSTOP 20D Silicone 3000 mm W/R | Taped seams in fly-sheet and floor to guarantee total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce floor corners

**Poles:** The tent is set up using trekking poles (not supplied), which must be at least 110 cm in length | Pegs in Superlight aluminium

**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibule | Mosquito net door | Ventilation sleeves | "Camera Air" ventilation system with large mosquito net

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets | Mosquito net opening for vestibule access

**Accessories:** "Fast Adjustment" guy-lines | Gear loops | 100% waterproof stuff sack with taped seams and aquastop fastening | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code





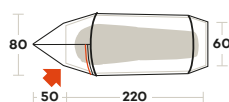


NSS



NBB

## Sling 1



12x32 cm



0,5 m³


MIN 0,95 kg\*  
MAX 1,25 kg

99122

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Sling 1 is a 3 season, 1 person tent that is light and basic. It weighs about a kilo (minimum weight 950 grams) ideal for mild climates, with easy setup and compact size. An excellent shelter for solo travel by bike or on foot.**

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Flysheet in polyester Honey 70D, 75 g/m², thermal insulating polyurethane coating, waterproof to 2000 mm., water repellent | Inner tent in mosquito net. | Floor in Polyester 70D, 85 g/m², thermal insulating polyurethane coating, waterproof to 2.500 mm., water repellent | Taped seams to guarantee total waterproofing | Three layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 2 preformed, shock corded duraluminium poles |

Inner tent overhung with sleeves | Aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Front vestibule | Mosquito net door | Ventilation sleeves | "Camera Air" ventilation system with mosquito net

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Adjustable fly sheet distance from the base using aluminium buckles, for excellent tensioning and ventilation | Guy line system to secure the tent. | Internal lamp hook | Stuff sack for tent included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code



NSS



NBB

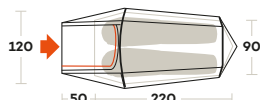
## Sling 2



100



60



120

50

220

90



14x39 cm



0,9 m³


MIN 1,50 kg\*  
MAX 1,70 kg

99108

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Sling 2 is a lightweight, 3 season, 2 person tent with a compact size and easy set up. Ideal for backpacking or trekking in periods with mild weather.**

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Flysheet in polyester Honey 70D, 75 g/m², thermal insulating polyurethane coating, waterproof to 2.000 mm., water repellent | Inner tent in mosquito net. | Floor in Polyester 70D, 85 g/m², thermal insulating polyurethane coating, waterproof to 2.500 mm., water repellent | Taped seams to guarantee total waterproofing | Three layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 2 preformed, shock corded duraluminium poles in

different colours for easier set up | Inner tent overhung with sleeves | Aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibule | Mosquito net door | Ventilation sleeves | "Camera Air" ventilation system with mosquito net

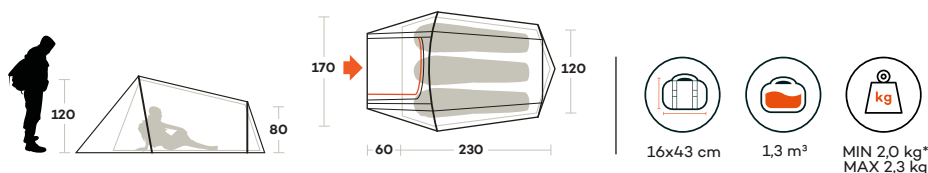
**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Adjustable fly sheet distance from the base using aluminium buckles, for excellent tensioning and ventilation | Guy line system to secure the tent. | Internal lamp hook | Stuff sack for tent included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code





## Sling 3



91036 NBB

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Sling 2 is a 3-season, 3-person tent that is light, compact in size and easy to set up. Ideal for backpacking or trekking in periods with mild weather**

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 70D Polyester Honey, 75 g/m<sup>2</sup> coated with thermal-insulated polyurethane, and waterproof to 2,000 mm. Water repellent | Inner tent: Mosquito net | Floor in 70D polyester, 85 g/m<sup>2</sup>, coated with heat-insulating polyurethane, waterproof to 2,500 mm. Water repellent | Taped seams to guarantee total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 2 Preformed, shock-corded duraluminium poles

Inner tent overhung with sleeves | Different-coloured poles for easier set up | Aluminium pegs

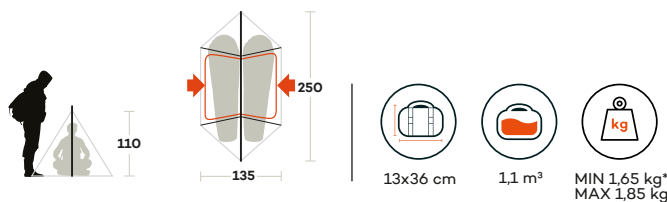
**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibule | Mosquito net door | Ventilation sleeves | "Camera Air" ventilation system and large mosquito net

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Adjustable fly sheet distance from the base using aluminium buckles, for optimum tensioning and more or less ventilation, as needed according to weather conditions and climate | Storm guy lines. | Internal lamp hook | Stuff sack | Repair kit | Instruction video activated with QR code



## MTB



99031 MBB

\* fly sheet and poles only

**MTB is the 3 season, 2 person tent specifically designed for cycle tourists and bikers, and for those who during the warmer seasons.**

**Structure:** Half Dome

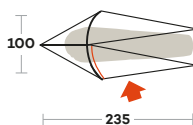
**Materials:** Fly sheet in Polyester Honey 70D, 75 g/m², polyurethane coating, thermal insulating, waterproof to 2000 mm, water repellent | Floor in Polyester 70D, 85 g/m², polyurethane coating, thermal insulating and waterproof to 2500 mm, water repellent | Taped seams in fly sheet and floor to guarantee waterproofing | Three layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** 1 shock corded fibreglass pole | Aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Front and rear door in with mosquito net | Rear ventilation

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Lamp hook | Stuff sack | Repair kit | Instruction video activated with QR code



14x30 cm



0,6 m³


MIN 0,85 kg\*  
MAX 1,10 kg

## Sintesi 1

91174 HOOFR

\* fly sheet and poles only

**Sintesi 1** is the ultralight, singlewall, and basic 1 person tent: less than a kilo (830 g minimum weight) for a minimal, shelter on your biking or walking travels.

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Fly sheet in Polyester Ripstop 50D, 60 g/m², polyurethane coating, waterproof to 3.000 mm, water repellent, with FR treatment | Floor in Polyester 50D, 60 g/m², polyurethane coating, waterproof to 8.000 mm, water repellent, with FR treatment | Taped seams in flysheet and floor to guarantee total waterproofing | Three layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | Poles in shockcorded duraluminium in different colours for easier set up | External poles | "Hexagon" aluminium pegs

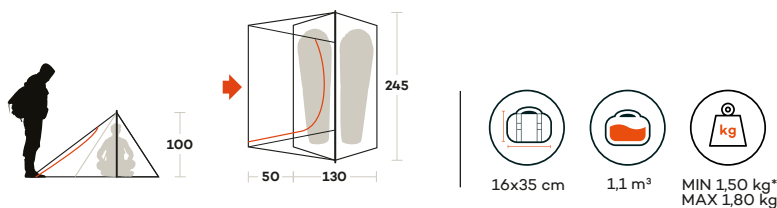
**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibule | Mosquito net door | Front ventilation

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** "Fast Adjustment" guy lines | Lamp hook | Stuff sack included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code



## Sintesi 2



91175 HOOFR

\* fly sheet and poles only

**Sintesi 2 is the ultralight, basic, singlewall, 1 person tent weighing less than one and a half kilos (1.4 kg minimum weight) for a minimal, technical shelter on your biking or walking travels.**

**Structure:** Half Dome

**Materials:** Fly sheet in Polyester Ripstop 50D, 60 g/m², polyurethane coating, waterproof to 3.000 mm., water repellent, with FR treatment | Floor in Polyester 50D, 60 g/m², polyurethane coating, waterproof to 8.000 mm., water repellent, with FR treatment | Taped seams in flysheet and floor to guarantee total waterproofing | Three layer construction to reinforce

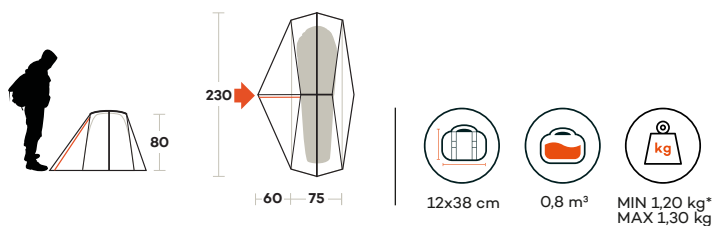
the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 1 pole in shockcorded duraluminium for easier set up | External poles | "Hexagon" aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibule | Mosquito net door | Ventilation sleeves

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** "Fast Adjustment" guy lines | Lamp hook | Stuff sack included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code



## Grit 1

91210 MOOFR

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Ultra-light, essential 1-person tent. The mixed, single-canvas model with large mosquito net inserts make it an excellent shelter during light backpacking or cycling activities.**

**Structure:** ·Dome

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 100% Recycled 70D Polyester Ripstop, 85 g/m², coated with polyurethane and waterproof to 3000 mm. Water repellent. FR treatment | Mosquito net inner with FR treatment | Floor in 100% Recycled 70D Polyester, 95 g/m², coated with polyurethane, waterproof to 8,000 mm, with FR treatment | Taped seams in fly-sheet and floor to guarantee total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 2 shock-corded duraluminium poles | External poles | Superlight aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibules | Mosquito net door | Front ventilation sleeves | "Air camera" ventilation system with mosquito net

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Storm guy-line system | Lamp hook | Stuff sack included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code

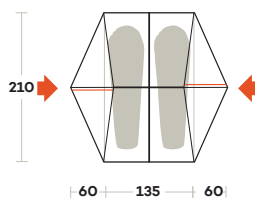




LOOFR



LIIFR



17x37 cm



1,5 m³



MIN 1,70 kg\*  
MAX 1,95 kg

## Grit 2

91188

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Ultralight, basic 2-person tent. A mixed single-canvas system with large mosquito net inserts in the veranda area make this an excellent shelter for light backpacking or cycling.**

**Structure:** ·Dome

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 100% Recycled Polyester Ripstop 70D, 85 g/m², coated in polyurethane, waterproof to 3000 mm, water repellent, FR treatment | Mosquito net interior with FR treatment | Floor in 100% Recycled Polyester 70D, 95 g/m², coated in polyurethane, waterproof to 8,000 mm, FR treatment. | Taped seams in fly sheet and floor to guarantee waterproofness Threelayer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 2 shockcorded duraluminium poles | Different coloured poles for easier set up | External poles | "Hexagon" aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Two Vestibules | Mosquito net door | Front and rear ventilation sleeves | "Camera air" ventilation system with mosquito net

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Storm guy lines | Lamp hook | Stuff sack included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code

## Features

### Fast Adjustment

F.A. "Fast Adjustment" system for guy ropes.

### Fire Retardant

Fire retardant fabrics comply to the specifications of the CPAI-84 standard.

### Tape Adjustment

To attach and regulate the distance of the fly-sheet to the base.

### Poles

Tempered 7001 T6 aluminium alloy poles with exceptional characteristics of lightness, resistance and elasticity

### Triple Reinforcement

3 layer construction floor corners reinforcement.



## Recycled Fabric

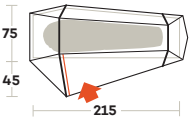
You are buying a product made from 100% recycled fabric.

## Products




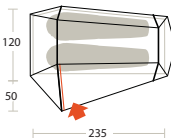


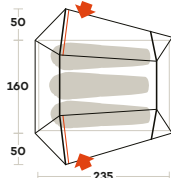


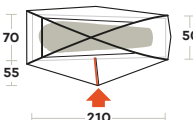


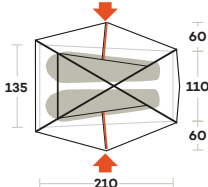


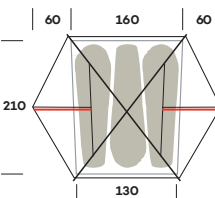


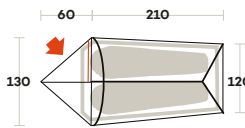


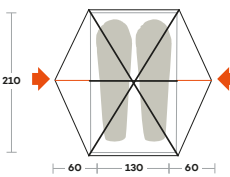


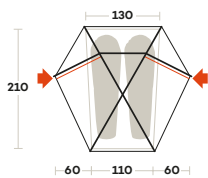

### Lighttent 1 Pro

- ø15 x 35 cm
- MAX 1,55 kg - MIN 1,30 kg
- MAX h 80 cm



ALLOY 7001 T6  
POLES

P. 154

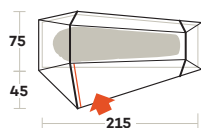
PRODUCTS	SIZE	POLES	PAGE
 <b>Lighttent 2 Pro</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 17 \times 35</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 2,10 kg - MIN 1,85 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 100 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 155
 <b>Lighttent 3 Pro</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 18 \times 43</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 2,75 kg - MIN 2,50 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 120 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 156
 <b>Nemesi 1 Pro</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 15 \times 35</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 1,50 kg - MIN 1,40 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 95 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 158
 <b>Nemesi 2 Pro</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 16 \times 38</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 2,2 kg - MIN 2,1 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 110 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 159
 <b>Nemesi 3 Pro</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 19 \times 40</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 2,35 kg - MIN 2,24 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 110 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 160
 <b>Thar 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 17 \times 40</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 1,95 kg - MIN 1,75 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 105 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 162
 <b>Rift 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 18 \times 40</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 2,2 kg - MIN 2 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 105 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 163
 <b>Force 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <math>\varnothing 17 \times 42</math> cm</li> <li>• MAX 2,75 kg - MIN 2,55 kg</li> <li>• MAX h 110 cm</li> </ul>		 ALLOY 7001 T6 POLES	P. 164



CAN BE SET UP WITHOUT INNER TENT.  
Tent weight (without inner tent): 1,10 kg



80



75

45

215



15x35 cm



0,6 m³


MIN 1,30 kg\*  
MAX 1,55 kg

## Lightent 1 Pro

92172 LOOFR

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Lightent 1 Pro** is an ultralight, compact tent designed to shelter trekkers, hikers and cycle tourists. The system of external poles allows quick and easy set-up, even in harsh weather conditions, and without getting the inner tent wet.

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 100% Recycled Polyester Ripstop 70D, 85 g/m², coated in polyurethane, waterproof to 3000 mm, water repellent, FR treatment | Mosquito net interior with FR treatment | Floor in 100% Recycled Polyester 70D, 95 g/m², coated in polyurethane, waterproof to 8,000 mm, FR treatment | Taped seams in fly sheet and floor to guarantee waterproofness | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 2 shockcorded duraluminium poles | Inner tent hung from poles with tapes and toggles | External poles | "Hexagon" aluminium pegs

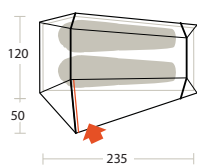
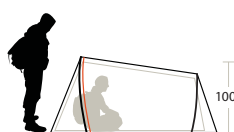
**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibule | Mosquito net door | Ventilation sleeves in the front, back and veranda areas | "Camera air" ventilation system with mosquito net

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** "Fast Adjustment" guy lines | Lamp hook | Stuff sack included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code



CAN BE SET UP WITHOUT INNER TENT.  
Tent weight (without inner tent): 1,50 kg



17x35 cm



1 m<sup>3</sup>



MIN 1,85 kg\*  
MAX 2,10 kg

## Lighttent 2 Pro

92171 LOOFR

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Lighttent 2 Pro** is an ultralight, compact tent designed to shelter trekkers, hikers and cycle tourists. The system of external poles allows quick and easy set-up, even in harsh weather conditions, and without getting the inner tent wet.

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 100% Recycled Polyester Ripstop 70D, 85 g/m<sup>2</sup>, coated in polyurethane, waterproof to 3000 mm, water repellent, FR treatment | Mosquito net interior with FR treatment | Floor in 100% Recycled Polyester 70D, 95 g/m<sup>2</sup>, coated in polyurethane, waterproof to 8,000 mm, FR treatment | Taped seams in fly sheet and floor to guarantee waterproofness | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 2 shockcorded duraluminium poles | Inner tent hung from poles with tapes and toggles | External poles | "Hexagon" aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibule | Mosquito net door | Ventilation sleeves in the front, back and veranda areas | "Camera air" ventilation system with mosquito net

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** "Fast Adjustment" guy lines | Lamp hook | Stuff sack included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code





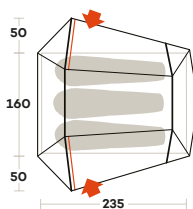
CAN BE SET UP WITHOUT INNER TENT.  
Tent weight (without inner tent): 1,80 kg



LOOFER



LIIFR



18x43 cm



1,4 m<sup>3</sup>



MIN 2,50 kg\*  
MAX 2,75 kg

## Lighttent 3 Pro

92173

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Lighttent 3 Pro** is an ultralight, compact tent designed to shelter trekkers, hikers and cycle tourists. The system of external poles allows quick and easy set-up, even in harsh weather conditions, and without getting the inner tent wet.

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 100% Recycled Polyester Ripstop 70D, 85 g/m<sup>2</sup>, coated in polyurethane, waterproof to 3000 mm, water repellent, FR treatment | Mosquito net interior with FR treatment | Floor in 100% Recycled Polyester 70D, 95 g/m<sup>2</sup>, coated in polyurethane, waterproof to 8,000 mm, FR treatment | Taped seams in fly sheet and floor to guarantee waterproofness | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 2 shockcorded duraluminium poles | Inner tent hung from poles with tapes and toggles | External poles | "Hexagon" aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibule | Mosquito net door | Ventilation sleeves in the front, back and veranda areas | "Camera air" ventilation system with mosquito net

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** "Fast Adjustment" guy lines | Lamp hook | Stuff sack included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code



## Lighttent Pro footprint

LIGHTENT 1 PRO	15x25 cm	210 g
LIGHTENT 2 PRO	15x25 cm	310 g
LIGHTENT 3 PRO	18x25 cm	450 g

92250 LDD

LIGHTENT 1 PRO FOOTPRINT

92251 LDD

LIGHTENT 2 PRO FOOTPRINT

92252 LDD

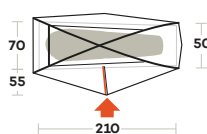
LIGHTENT 3 PRO FOOTPRINT

**Boost water and wear protection for your tent floor by adding this extra sheet.**

**It can also be used just with a fly sheet for a “superlite” shelter.**

**Features:** Fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester 70D, 95 g/m<sup>2</sup>, polyurethane coating, waterproof to 8000 mm, water repellent PFC free. | Fire Retardant fabrics compliant with CPAI-84 regulation specifications | Corner fastening system with buckle adjustment





15x35 cm



1 m³

MIN 1,40 kg\*  
MAX 1,50 kg

## Nemesis 1 Pro

91211 QVVFR

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only.

**Nemesis 1 PRO** is an ultra-light 1-person tent that is both reliable and easy to set up. The preformed poles and spacer add to the strength and the living space. Designed to shelter hikers, trekkers, and cyclists who like to go touring.

**Structure:** Dome

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 100% Recycled 70D Polyester Ripstop, 85 g/m<sup>2</sup>, coated with polyurethane and waterproof to 3000 mm. Water repellent. FR treatment | Mosquito net inner with FR treatment | Floor in 100% Recycled 70D Polyester, 95 g/m<sup>2</sup>, coated with polyurethane, waterproof to 8,000 mm, with FR treatment | Taped seams in fly-sheet and floor to guarantee total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 3 shock-corded duraluminium poles Different-coloured poles for easier set up | Inner tent hung from poles with hooks and sleeves | Superlight aluminium pegs

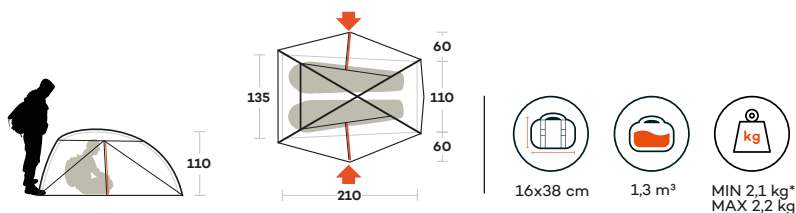
**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibule | Mosquito net door | Front ventilation sleeve | "Air camera" ventilation system with mosquito net

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Fast Adjustment guy-line system | Lamp hook | Stuff sack included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code



## Nemesi 2 Pro



91212 QVVR

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Nemesi 2 PRO** is an ultra-light 2-person tent that is both reliable and easy to set up. The preformed poles and spacer add to the strength and the living space. Designed to shelter hikers, trekkers, and cyclists who like to go touring.

**Structure:** Dome

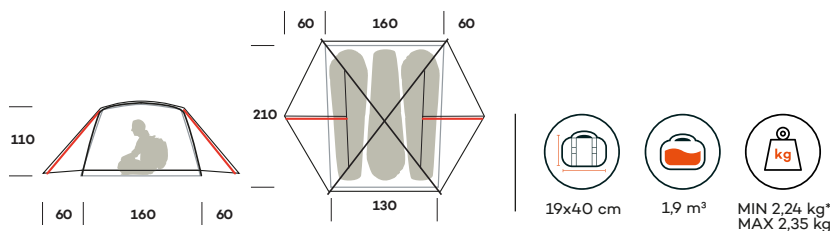
**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 100% Recycled 70D Polyester Ripstop, 85 g/m², coated with polyurethane and waterproof to 3000 mm. Water repellent. FR treatment | Mosquito net inner with FR treatment | Floor in 100% Recycled 70D Polyester, 95 g/m², coated with polyurethane, waterproof to 8,000 mm, with FR treatment | Taped seams in fly-sheet and floor to guarantee total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 3 shock-corded duraluminium poles | Different-coloured poles for easier set up | Inner tent hung from poles with hooks and sleeves | Superlight aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Two vestibules | Mosquito net doors | Front and rear ventilation sleeves | "Air camera" ventilation system with mosquito net

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Fast Adjustment guy-line system | Lamp hook | Stuff sack included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code

NEW  
COLOUR

## Nemesis 3 Pro

91213 QVVFR

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Nemesis 3 PRO** is an ultra-light 3-person tent that is both reliable and easy to set up. The preformed poles and spacer add to the strength and the living space.

Designed to shelter hikers, trekkers, and cyclists who like to go touring.

**Structure:** Dome

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 100% Recycled 70D Polyester Ripstop, 85 g/m<sup>2</sup>, coated with polyurethane and waterproof to 3000 mm. Water repellent. FR treatment | Mosquito net inner with FR treatment | Floor in 100% Recycled 70D Polyester, 95 g/m<sup>2</sup>, coated with polyurethane, waterproof to 8,000 mm, with FR treatment | Taped seams in fly-sheet and floor to guarantee total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 3 shock-corded duraluminium poles | Different-coloured poles for easier set up | Inner tent hung from poles with hooks and sleeves | Superlight aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Two vestibules | Mosquito net doors | Front and rear ventilation sleeves | "Air camera" ventilation system with mosquito net

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

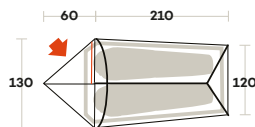
**Accessories:** Fast Adjustment guy-line system | Lamp hook | Stuff sack included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code







## Thar 2



17x40 cm



1,3 m³


MIN 1,75 kg\*  
MAX 1,95 kg

**91040 NSS**

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Thar 2 is a genuine example of light weight and reliability. The duraluminium structure with radial joints guarantees easy set-up and maximum performance in terms of reliability.**

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 70D Polyester Honey, 75 g/m² coated with thermal-insulated polyurethane, and waterproof to 2,000 mm. Water repellent | Mosquito net interior. | Floor in 70D, 85 g/m² polyester, coated with thermal-insulated polyurethane, waterproof to 2500 mm. Water repellent | Taped seams to guarantee total waterproofing. | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners.

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | Load-bearing structure with shock-corded duralu-

minium poles and radial joints. | Inner tent hung from poles with hooks and sleeves. | Aluminium pegs.

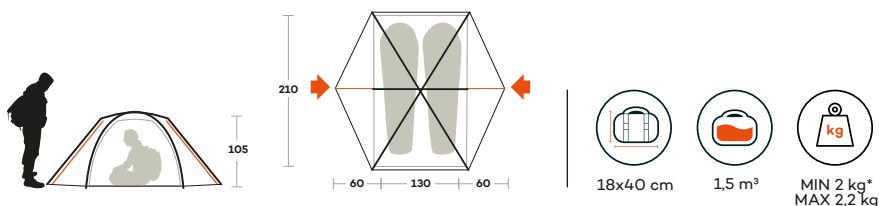
**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibule | Mosquito net door | Ventilation sleeves | "Camera air" ventilation system with large mosquito net

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Adjustable fly sheet distance from the base using aluminium buckles, for excellent tensioning and to provide a larger or smaller air passage, based on climate and weather conditions | Guy line system to secure the tent. | Internal lamp hook | Stuff sack for tent included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code



## Rift 2



91050 NBB

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Lightweight tent for two people with excellent living space and ventilation, guaranteed by a duraluminium structure with ridge pole and double entrance with vestibule.**

**Structure:** Dome

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 70D Polyester Honey, 75 g/m<sup>2</sup> coated with thermal-insulated polyurethane, and waterproof to 2,000 mm. Water repellent | Mosquito net interior | Floor in 70D, 85 g/m<sup>2</sup> polyester, coated with thermal-insulated polyurethane, waterproof to 2500 mm. Water repellent | Taped seams to guarantee total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic. | 3 shock-corded duraluminium poles | Different-co-

loured poles for easier set up | Inner tent hung from poles with hooks | Aluminium pegs.

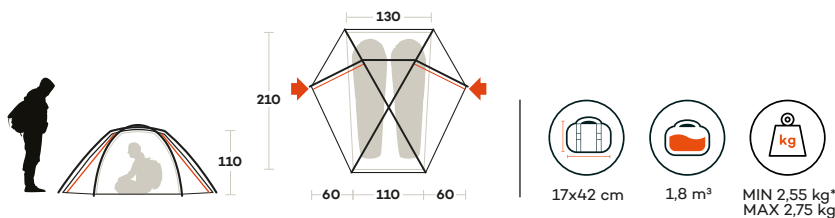
**Entrance and ventilation:** Two vestibules | Mosquito net doors | Ventilation sleeves | "Camera air" ventilation system with large mosquito net

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Adjustable fly sheet distance from the base using aluminium buckles, for excellent tensioning and to provide a larger or smaller air passage, based on climate and weather conditions | Guy line system to secure the tent. | Internal lamp hook | Stuff sack for tent included | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code



## Force 2



91135 LIIFR

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**2 person tent with external poles designed for backpacking with characteristics of extreme strength and comfort.**

**Structure:** Dome

**Materials:** Fly sheet in 70D Polyester Ripstop, 85 g/m², with polyurethane coating, waterproof to 3.000 mm, water repellent, with FR treatment | Inside in mosquito net and waterproof, breathable 70D Polyester Ripstop, with FR treatment | Floor in 70D, 95 g/m² polyester, coated with polyurethane, waterproof to 8.000 mm, water repellent, with FR treatment | Taped seams in flysheet and floor | Three layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 3 poles in shockcordinated duraluminium in different

colours for easier set up | Inner tent hung from poles with tapes and toggles | "Hexagon" aluminium pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Two vestibules | Fully opening doors with mosquito net exterior that fold into a special pocket | Ventilation sleeves | "Air" inner tent ventilation system

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Adjustable fly sheet distance from the base using aluminium buckles, for excellent tensioning and to provide a larger or smaller air passage, based on climate and weather conditions | "Fast Adjustment" guy lines | Internal lamp hook | Stuff sack | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code







## Features

---

### Tape Adjustment

---

To attach and regulate the distance of the fly-sheet to the base.

### Triple Reinforcement

---

3 layer construction floor corners reinforcement.

### Fibreglass

---

Poles in ultra-strong fibreglass.

### Liftable Flap

---

To get the tent adjusted according to the weather conditions – to get it more closed or open either for a better ventilation or to protect the inner tent in case of bad weather conditions.



# Products

SIZE

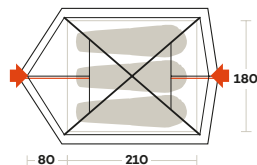
POLES

PAGE



## Kalahari 3

- $\varnothing 14 \times 47$  cm
- MAX 3,35 kg - MIN 2,95 kg
- MAX h 130 cm

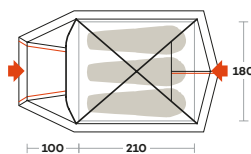
FIBER GLASS  
POLES

P. 168



## Tenere 3

- $\varnothing 17 \times 50$  cm
- MAX 3,90 kg - MIN 3,50 kg
- MAX h 130 cm

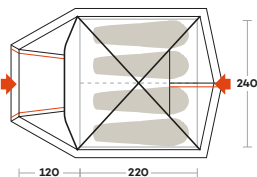
FIBER GLASS  
POLES

P. 170



## Tenere 4

- $\varnothing 18 \times 55$  cm
- MAX 6,20 kg - MIN 5,65 kg
- MAX h 180 cm

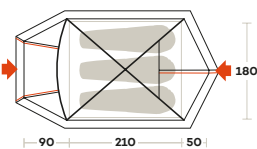
FIBER GLASS  
POLES

P. 171



## Skyline

- $\varnothing 18 \times 48$  cm
- MAX 4,10 kg - MIN 3,80 kg (91186MBBA alu. poles)
- MAX 4,80 kg - MIN 4,30 kg (91185MBBV fiber glass poles)
- MAX h 135 cm

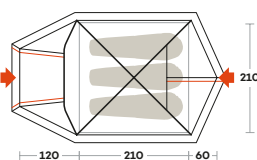
ALLOY 7001 T6  
POLES  
(ART. 91186MBBA)  
FIBER GLASS  
POLES  
(ART. 91185MBBV)

P. 172



## Shaba 3

- $\varnothing 22 \times 51$  cm
- MAX 6,30 kg - MIN 5,80 kg
- MAX h 180 cm

FIBER GLASS  
POLES

P. 173



## Kalahari 3

92047 MBB

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Kalahari 3 is a 3 person, 3 season camping tent with two entrances, and excellent ventilation. The ideal companion for seaside holidays.**

### Structure: Dome

**Materials:** Fly sheet in Polyester Honey 70D, 75 g/m<sup>2</sup>, polyurethane coating, thermal insulating, waterproof to 2000 mm, water repellent | Inner tent in Polyester Honey, water repellent and breathable | Floor in Polyester 70D, 85 g/m<sup>2</sup>, polyurethane coating, thermal insulating and waterproof to 2500 mm, water repellent | Taped seams in fly sheet and floor to guarantee waterproofing | Three layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** 2 shock corded fibreglass poles | Inner tent hung from poles with hooks for faster set up | Steel pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibule | 2 doors, of which one in mosquito net. | Ventilation sleeves | "Camera Air" ventilation system with large mosquito net | Liftable snow flap for guaranteed excellent ventilation (when rolled up) or to protect the tent interior in case of bad weather (if unrolled)

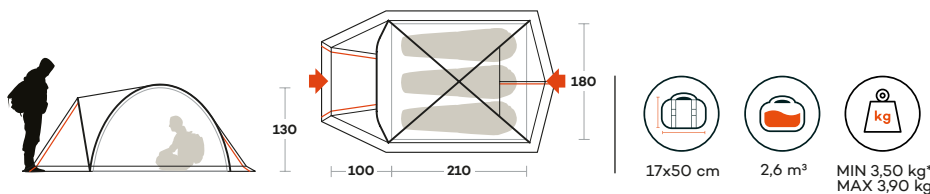
**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Storm guy lines | Lamp hook | Stuff sack | Repair kit | Instruction video activated with QR code





## Tenere 3



91033 MBB

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Tenere 3 is a simple, reliable 3 season camping tent with front apsis that provides excellent comfort and room to move.**

**Structure:** Dome

**Materials:** Fly sheet in Polyester Honey 70D, 75 g/m<sup>2</sup>, polyurethane coating, thermal insulating, waterproof to 2000 mm, water repellent | Inner tent in Polyester Honey, water repellent and breathable | Floor in Polyester 70D, 85 g/m<sup>2</sup>, polyurethane coating, thermal insulating and waterproof to 2500 mm, water repellent | Taped seams in fly sheet and floor to guarantee waterproofing | Three layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** 3 shockcorted fibreglass poles | Preformed veranda pole for greater living space | Inner tent hung from poles with hooks for faster set up | Steel pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibule | 2 doors, of which one in mosquito net | Ventilation sleeves | "Camera Air" ventilation system with large mosquito net | Liftable snow flap for guaranteed excellent ventilation (when rolled up) or to protect the tent interior in case of bad weather (if unrolled)

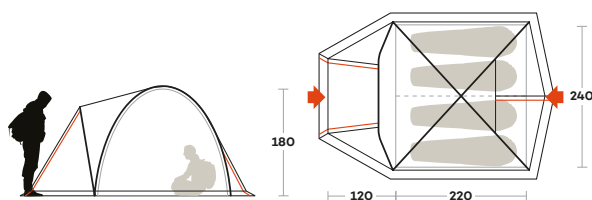
**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Storm guy lines | Lamp hook | Stuff sack | Repair kit | Instruction video activated with QR code





## Tenere 4



18x55 cm



5,3 m³

MIN 5,65 kg\*  
MAX 6,20 kg

91034 NBB

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Tenere 4 is a 3 season camping tent, thanks to the large vestibule and rear door, provides excellent room to move, ventilation and comfort.**

**Structure:** Dome

**Materials:** Fly sheet in Polyester Honey 70D, 75 g/m², polyurethane coating, thermal insulating, waterproof to 2000 mm, water repellent | Inner tent in Polyester Honey, water repellent and breathable | Floor in Polyester 70D, 85 g/m², polyurethane coating, thermal insulating and waterproof to 2500 mm, water repellent | Taped seams in fly sheet and floor to guarantee waterproofing | Three layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** 2 shockcorded fibreglass poles | Inner tent hung from poles with hooks for faster set up | Steel pegs

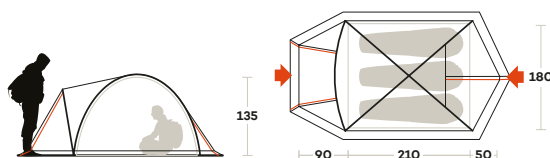
**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibule | 2 doors, of which one in mosquito net | Ventilation sleeves | "Camera Air" ventilation system with large mosquito net | Liftable snow flap for guaranteed excellent ventilation (when rolled up) or to protect the tent interior in case of bad weather (if unrolled)

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Removable room partition | Storm guy lines | Lamp hook | Stuff sack | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code



## Skyline



48x18 cm

2,6 m<sup>3</sup>

91186 MBBA 91185 MBBV

MIN 3,8 kg\*  
MAX 4,10 kgMIN 4,3 kg\*  
MAX 4,8 kg**91186 MBBA****Skyline Alu**  
Aluminium poles**91185 MBBV****Skyline 3 Fiberglass**  
Fiberglass poles

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Skyline 3 Alu is a 3 season tent for hiking and trekking, designed also for mountain use.**

**Structure:** Half Dome

**Materials:** Fly sheet in Polyester Honey 70D, 75 g/m<sup>2</sup>, polyurethane coating, thermal insulating, waterproof to 2.000 mm., water repellent | Inner tent in Waterproof and breathable Polyester Honey | Floor in Oxford Polyester 150D, 110 g/m<sup>2</sup>, thermal insulating polyurethane coating, waterproof to 2.500 mm, water repellent | Taped seams in fly sheet and floor to guarantee waterproofing | Three layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** Poles in 7001 T6 tempered aluminium alloy: light, strong and elastic | 3 shock corded duraluminium poles (art. 91186 MBBA) | 3 shock corded fiberglass poles (art. 91185 MBBV) | Ve-

randa arch in differentcoloured poles for easier set up | Steel pegs | Inner tent hung from poles with hooks for faster set up

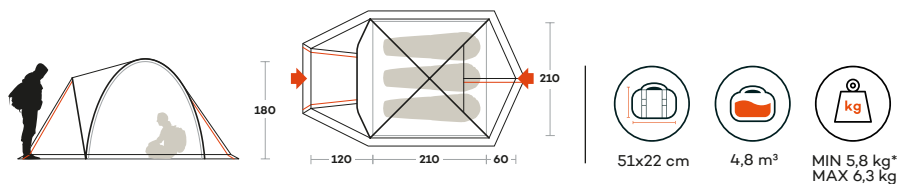
**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibules | Fully opening doors with mosquito net exterior, which fold into a special pocket | Ventilation sleeves | Liftable snow flap for guaranteed excellent ventilation (when rolled up) or to protect the tent interior in case of bad weather (if unrolled)

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Adjustable fly sheet distance from the base using tape for excellent tensioning and ventilation | Storm guy lines | Lamp hook | Stuff sack | Repair kit | Instruction video activated with QR code



## Shaba 3



92031 NBB

\* fly sheet, inner tent and poles only

**Shaba 3 is a 3 person tent for 3 seasons, designed for those who love camping but don't want to give up any of the comfort that a high, roomy tent can provide.**

**Structure:** Dome

**Materials:** Fly sheet in Polyester Honey 70D, 75 g/m², polyurethane coating, thermal insulating, waterproof to 2.000 mm, water repellent | Inner tent in waterproof and breathable Polyester Honey | Floor in Oxford Polyester 150D, 110 g/m², thermal insulating polyurethane coating, waterproof to 2.500 mm, water repellent | Additional, removable floor in waterproof Polyethylene for the living area | Taped seams in fly sheet and floor to guarantee waterproofing | Three layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** 3 shock corded fibreglass poles | Preformed veranda pole for greater living space | Veranda arch in different coloured poles for easier set up | Steel pegs | Inner tent hung from poles with hooks for easy set up with sleeves on the ridge pole

**Entrance and ventilation:** Vestibules | Fully opening doors with mosquito net exterior, which fold into a special pocket | "Air Ventilation System" with large mosquito net | Ventilation sleeves | Liftable snow flap for guaranteed excellent ventilation (when rolled up) or to protect the tent interior in case of bad weather (if unrolled)

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Additional and removable floor for the living area | Storm guy lines | Lamp hook | Stuff sack | Repair kit

# Features

## Tape Adjustment

To attach and regulate the distance of the fly-sheet to the base.

## Guy Ropes System

Multipoint guy rope system that prevents poles from bending and breaking in case of strong winds.

## Stuff Sack

Large stuff sack in Supertex® with compartment for poles and pegs reinforced in polyethylene

## Fibreglass

Poles in ultra-strong fibreglass and pre-formed steel.

## Triple Reinforcement

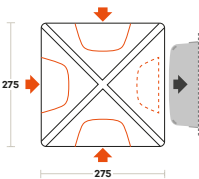
3 layer construction floor corners reinforcement.

# Products



### Wanderer trunk tent

- 35 x 73 x 35 cm
- 10 kg
- MAX h 100 cm



SIZE

POLES

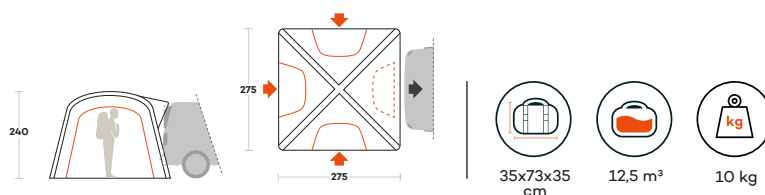
PAGE

P. 176

PRODUCTS	SIZE	POLES	PAGE
 <p><b>Join 5</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30 x 70 x 30 cm</li> <li>15 kg</li> <li>MAX h 200 cm</li> </ul>		 FIBER GLASS POLES	P. 177
 <p><b>Altair 5</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>70 x 45 x 44 cm</li> <li>27 kg</li> <li>MAX h 205 cm</li> </ul>			P. 178
 <p><b>Chanty 5 Deluxe</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>60 x 35 x 35 cm</li> <li>16,7 kg</li> <li>MAX h 215 cm</li> </ul>		 FIBER GLASS POLES	P. 179
 <p><b>Fenix 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>57 x 25 x 25 cm</li> <li>12 kg</li> <li>MAX h 180 cm</li> </ul>		 FIBER GLASS POLES	P. 180
 <p><b>Fenix 6</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>66 x 33 x 33 cm</li> <li>15,5 kg</li> <li>MAX h 210 cm</li> </ul>		 FIBER GLASS POLES	P. 181
 <p><b>Meteora 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55 x 25 x 25 cm</li> <li>10,5 kg</li> <li>MAX h 175 cm</li> </ul>		 FIBER GLASS POLES	P. 182
 <p><b>Meteora 5</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>65 x 25 x 30 cm</li> <li>12,8 kg</li> <li>MAX h 195 cm</li> </ul>		 FIBER GLASS POLES	P. 183



NEW



## Wanderer trunk tent

92016 QSS

**The Wanderer tent is a self-inflating awning designed for minivans, family cars, and people carriers.**

**The tent connects straight to the rear door of the vehicle, increasing the living space by 7,5 m².**

**A compressor to inflate the structure is built into the inside of the tent itself. The compressor can be charged using a USB C socket.**

**Three large doors, with mosquito net provide access to the inside of the tent.**

### Tent-compatible car/van measurements:

Height: 1595 mm / 1990 mm

Width: 1796 mm / 1905 mm

Height with hatch open: 2030 / 2300 mm

**Structure:** Dome

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 70D Diamond polyester, 75 g/m² coated with thermal-insulated, aluminised polyurethane, and waterproof

to 2000 mm. | Fully sealed waterproof floor in polyethylene, waterproof >10.000 mm | Taped seams in fly-sheet and heat-welded seams in the floor for total waterproofing

**Poles:** 2 independent, shock-corded inflatable elements for improved living space | Electric inflation system for the inflatable elements | Steel pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** 3 entrances: one front and two side | Entrance doors with internal mosquito net, complete with eye-lets for the insertion of veranda poles (not supplied) | Connecting tunnel for a height from 190 to 230 cm with system of tapes / suction cups and adjustment buckles for excellent securing to the vehicle.

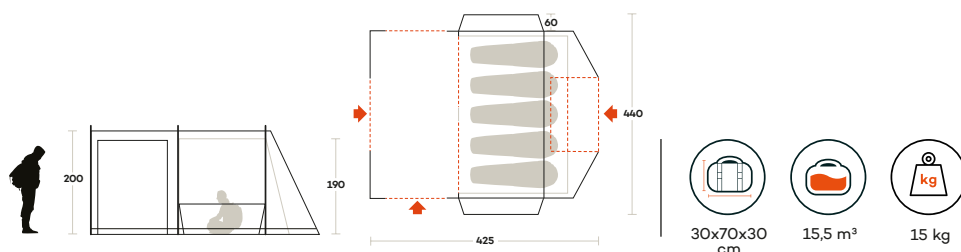
**Storage:** Daisy chains for gear / lamp holder.

**Accessories:** Multi-point guy-line system to secure the tent for improved structural resistance in case of strong winds | Large stuff sack in Supertex | Repair kit, including pump for manual inflation | Instruction video for setup activated by QRCode

NEW



## Join 5



92015 QSS

**Join 5 is a tent designed for campsite holidays. This tent is designed to sleep 5 campers who need a roomy, accessorised sleeping area, a large vestibule, and two spaces designed for suitcase storage.**

**Join 5 offers quick and easy setup and is therefore, an excellent choice for a camping holiday with family or friends.**

### Structure: Tunnel

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 70D Diamond polyester, 75 g/m<sup>2</sup> coated with thermal-insulated, aluminised polyurethane, and waterproof to 2000 mm. | Inner tent in breathable, water-repellent Polyester | Inner tent floor in 70D polyester, 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, waterproof to 2500 mm. | Fly-sheet floor in fully welded waterproof polyethylene, waterproof to >10,000 mm | Taped seams in fly-sheet and inner tent floor for total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** 3 identical shock-corded fibreglass poles | Easy setup with continued external sleeves, closed on one end | External

poles | Inner tent hung from poles with tapes and toggles | Steel pegs

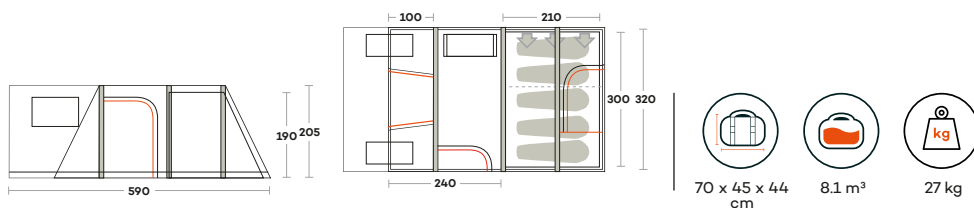
**Entrance and ventilation:** Large front vestibule | Ventilation sleeves and windows | Front, side and rear entrances | "Air Ventilation System" with large mosquito net | Top air intake in the vestibule and windows to ventilate the tent | Side door in fly-sheet with interior mosquito net

**Storage:** Removable storage pockets in the living area | Daisy chains for gear | Storage pockets in the sleeping area | Rear storage compartments for gear with access from the sleeping area.

**Accessories:** Adjustable distance between fly-sheet and base for excellent tensioning | Floor on front, side and rear door opening | Eyelets in fly-sheet door for the insertion of veranda poles (not supplied) | Sleeping area with removable partition | Double system for ducting power cables on fly-sheet and sleeping area | Multi-point guy-line system to secure the tent for better structural resistance in case of strong winds | Internal lamp hook | Large stuff sack in Supertex | Repair kit | Instruction video for setup activated by QRCode



## Altair 5



92169 IWW

**Family tent with pre-formed inflatable pneumatic structure in place of the traditional poles for improved comfort. This system, together with the comfort of the pre-assembled inner tent, offers quick and easy set-up using the air pump (included).**

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 210D Oxford polyester, 130 g/m² coated with thermal-insulated, aluminised polyurethane, and waterproof to 2.500 mm. Water repellent. | Inner tent in water-repellent, breathable polyester | Inner tent floor in 70D polyester, 80 g/m², waterproof to 2.500 mm. Water repellent | Fly sheet floor in fully welded waterproof polyethylene. Waterproof to >10.000 mm | Taped seams to guarantee total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** 3 independent, pre-formed and air-filled elements for greater comfort | 1 air-filled element for side veranda | 1 pre-formed

steel pole for additional canopy | Inner tent secured to the fly-sheet using tapes and adjustment buckles | Steel pegs

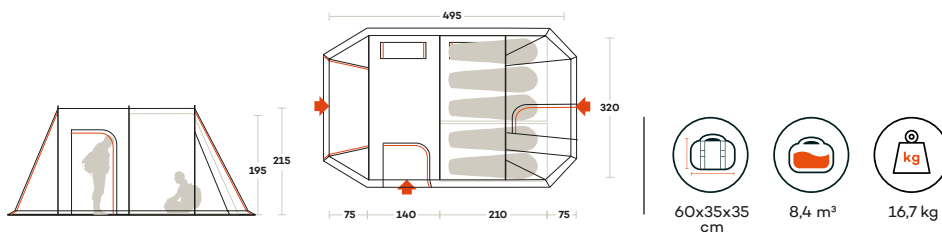
**Entrance and ventilation:** Large front vestibule | Front, side and rear | Sleeping area doors with exterior mosquito net | Front, side and rear door in fly sheet with interior mosquito net | "Air Ventilation System" with large mosquito net; air intakes and windows to ventilate the tent | Transparent window with shade in fly-sheet | Transparent windows in the additional canopies

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Removable front canopy | Air pump for inflation included | Adjustable fly-sheet distance from base, for excellent tensioning. | Floor on opening front door | Sleeping area with partition | Specific opening in fly-sheet to duct electrical cables | Multi-point guy-line system to secure the tent, for improved structural resistance in case of strong winds | Large stuff sack in Supertex | Repair kit included | Internal lamp hook | Instruction video for set up with QR code activation



## Chanty 5 Deluxe



**92162 CWW**

**Chanty 5 Deluxe is the 5 person family tent that is comfy, roomy, hardwearing and complete with lots of features for campsite holidays.**

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Flysheet in 70D Diamond polyester, 75 g/m<sup>2</sup> coated with thermalinsulated, aluminised polyurethane, and waterproof to 2.000 mm. | Inner tent in waterrepellent, breathable Diamond polyester | Inner tent floor in 70D, 80 g/m<sup>2</sup> polyester, waterproof to 2.500 mm. | Fly sheet floor in waterproof, fully welded polyethylene, waterproof >10.000 mm | Inner tent hung from exterior poles with buckles | Taped seams in flysheet and inner tent floor | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

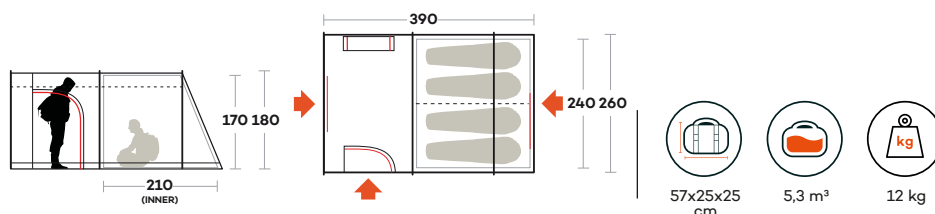
**Poles:** 3 shockcorded, preformed fibreglass poles for superior li-

ving space | External poles | Steel pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Front, side and rear entrance | Large front vestibule | Ventilation sleeves and windows | Room doors with exterior mosquito net ("Air ventilation System") | Roof doors with internal mosquito net ("Air ventilation System")

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Multipoint guyline system to secure the tent, for improved structural resistance in case of strong winds | Adjustable fly sheet distance from the base for excellent tensioning and to provide a larger or smaller air passage, based on climate and weather conditions | Internal lamp hook | Supertex stuff sack for tent included | Repair kit included | Instruction video for set up with QR code activation



## Fenix 4

91192 MBB

**Roomy and comfortable 4-person tent with large front vestibule to make it ideal for campsite holidays. To add to the living space, it can also be combined with the 4-person canopy (Art. 91220MDD).**

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 70D Polyester Honey, 75 g/m<sup>2</sup> coated with thermal-insulated, aluminised polyurethane, and waterproof of 2000 mm | Inner tent in water-repellent, breathable polyester | Inner tent floor in 70D polyester, 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, waterproof to 2500 mm Fly-sheet floor in waterproof polyethylene fully welded and waterproof to > 10,000 mm | Taped seams in fly-sheet and inner tent floor for total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

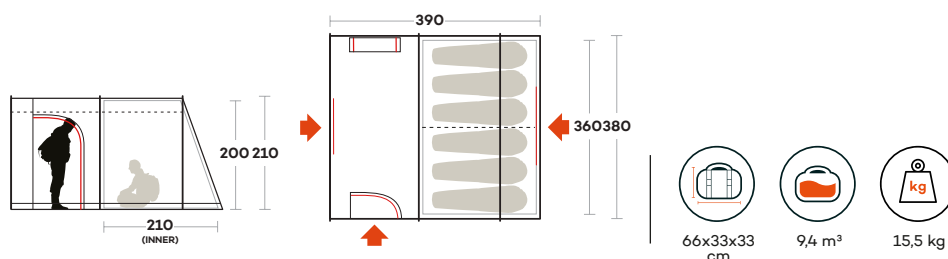
**Poles:** 3 identical shock-corded poles in fibreglass | External poles | Inner tent hung from poles with tapes and toggles | Steel pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Large front vestibule | Ventilation sleeves and windows | Front, side and rear entrance | "Air Ventilation System" with large mosquito net; air intakes and windows to air the tent | Front and side door in fly-sheet with inside mosquito net | Clear windows in the front of the fly-sheet

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Adjustable distance between fly-sheet and base, for optimum tensioning | Floor on opening front door | Sleeping area with removable partition | Opening in fly-sheet to duct power cables | Multi-point guy-line system to secure the tent, for better structural resistance in case of strong winds | Internal lamp hook | Large stuff sack in Supertex | Repair kit | Instruction video for set up, with QR code activation





## Fenix 6

91194 MBB

**Fenix 6 is a roomy and comfortable family tent with large front vestibule to make it ideal for campsite holidays. To add to the living space, it can also be combined with the 6-person canopy (Art. 91222MDD).**

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Fly-sheet in 70D Polyester Honey, 75 g/m² coated with thermal-insulated, aluminised polyurethane, and waterproof to 2000 mm | Inner tent in water-repellent, breathable polyester | Inner tent floor in 70D polyester, 80 g/m², waterproof to 2500 mm | Fly sheet floor in waterproof polyethylene, fully welded and waterproof to > 10,000 mm | Taped seams in fly-sheet and inner tent floor for total waterproofing | Three-layer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** 3 identical shock-corded poles in fibreglass | External po-

les | Inner tent hung from poles with tapes and toggles | Steel pegs

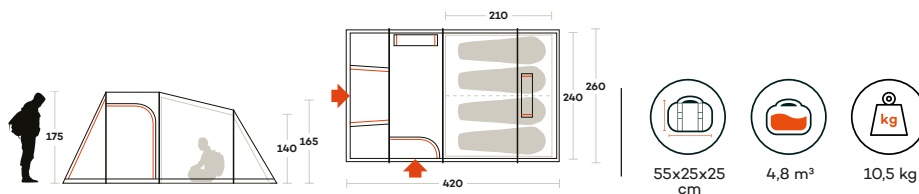
**Entrance and ventilation:** Large front vestibule | Ventilation sleeves and windows | Front, side and rear entrance | "Air Ventilation System" with large mosquito net; air intakes and windows to air the tent | Front and side door in fly-sheet with inside mosquito net | Clear windows in the front of the fly-sheet

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Adjustable distance between fly-sheet and base, for optimum tensioning | Floor on opening front door | Sleeping area with removable partition | Opening in fly-sheet to duct power cables | Multi-point guy-line system to secure the tent, for better structural resistance in case of strong winds | Internal lamp hook | Large stuff sack in Supertex | Repair kit | Instruction video for set up, with QR code activation



## Meteora 4



99124 NMM

**Roomy and comfortable 4 person tent with large front vestibule to make it ideal for campsite holidays.**

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Flysheet in 70D polyester Honey, 75 g/m² coated with thermalinsulated, aluminised polyurethane, and waterproof to 2.000 mm. Water repellent | Inner tent in waterrepellent, breathable polyester | Inner tent floor in 70D polyester, 80 g/m², waterproof to 2.500 mm, water repellent | Fly sheet floor in waterproof, fully welded polyethylene, waterproof >10.000 mm | External poles | Taped seams to guarantee total waterproofing | Threelayer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** 3 shock corded fibreglass poles | Inner tent hung from poles

les with tapes and toggles | External poles | Steel pegs

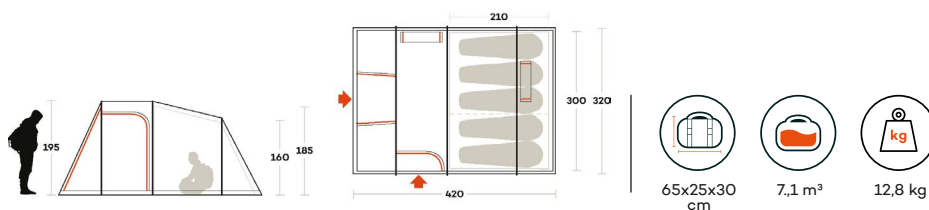
**Entrance and ventilation:** "Air Ventilation System" with large mosquito net; ventilation sleeves and windows | Large front vestibule | Front and side | Room doors with mosquito net | Side door in fly sheet with inner mosquito net

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Adjustable fly sheet distance from the base, for excellent tensioning | Multipoint guyline system to secure the tent, for improved structural resistance in case of strong winds | Internal lamp hook | Large Supertex stuff sack and bag | Repair kit included | Instruction video for set up with QR code activation



## Meteora 5



91154 HMM

**Roomy and comfortable 5 person tent with large front vestibule to make it ideal for campsite holidays.**

**Structure:** Tunnel

**Materials:** Flysheet in 70D Honey polyester, 75 g/m² coated with thermalinsulated, aluminised polyurethane, waterproof to 2.000 mm. Water repellent | Inner tent in waterrepellent, breathable polyester | Inner tent floor in 70D polyester, 80 g/m², waterproof to 2.500 mm. Water repellent | Fly sheet floor in fully welded waterproof polyethylene. Waterproof to >10.000 mm | Taped seams in flysheet and inner tent floor | Threelayer construction to reinforce the floor corners

**Poles:** 3 shock corded fibreglass poles | External poles | Inner

tent hung from poles with tapes and toggles | Steel pegs

**Entrance and ventilation:** Large front vestibule | Ventilation sleeves and windows | Front and side entrances | Sleeping area doors with exterior mosquito net ("Air" system) | Side door in fly sheet with inner mosquito net

**Storage:** Internal storage pockets

**Accessories:** Adjustable flysheet distance from base, using buckles for excellent tensioning. | Multipoint guy line system to prevent the breakage or deformation of poles in strong winds | Internal lamp hook | Large Supertex stuff sack | Repair kit included | Instruction video activated with QR code



15x52 cm



2,7 kg

## Canopy 4

91220 MDD

**Handy extra veranda to add to living space in the tent. Compatible with: Fenix 4 / Meteora 4**

**Materials:** 70D Polyester Honey, 75 g/m2 coated with thermal-insulated, aluminised polyurethane and waterproof to 2000 mm.

**Poles:** 1 shock-corded fibreglass pole for added living space | steel pegs | taped seams

**Accessories:** "Multi point" guy line system | possibility to roll up the side walls for use in hot weather. Adjustment tapes on base | stuff sack | repair kit



15x57 cm



3,3 kg

## Canopy 5

91221 LDD

**Handy additional awning, designed to add living space to your tent. Can be used with: Meteora 5**

**Materials:** 70D Polyester Honey, 75 g/m2 coated with thermal-insulated, aluminised polyurethane and waterproof to 2000 mm.

**Poles:** 1 shock-corded fibreglass pole for added living space | steel pegs | taped seams

**Accessories:** "Multi point" guy line system | possibility to roll up the side walls for use in hot weather. Adjustment tapes on base | stuff sack | repair kit



20x58 cm



3,5 kg

## Canopy 6

91222 MDD

**Handy extra veranda to add to living space in the tent. Compatible with: Fenix 6**

**Materials:** 70D Polyester Honey, 75 g/m2 coated with thermal-insulated, aluminised polyurethane and waterproof to 2000 mm.

**Poles:** 1 shock-corded fibreglass pole for added living space | steel pegs | taped seams

**Accessories:** "Multi point" guy line system | possibility to roll up the side walls for use in hot weather. Adjustment tapes on base | stuff sack | repair kit

## Coppia di pali veranda in acciaio

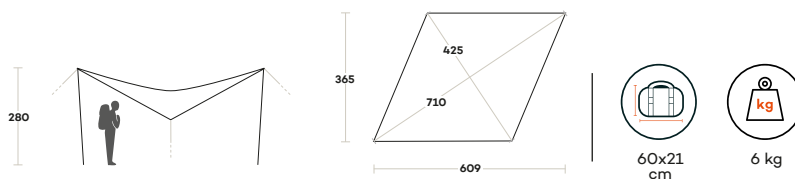
61497 QCU

Can be used with: Join 5 - Wanderer trunk tent





NEW



## Screen Tarp

**78249 QSS**

**The Screen tarp has been designed to offer sun and rain protection during the summer months.**

**The tarp can be used either on its own or as a protection for small tents, or even to increase the living space in a family tent.**

**Materials:** 210D Oxford polyester, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup> coated with thermal-insulated aluminised polyurethane, and waterproof to 2500 mm, water repellent.

**Poles:** 2 steel poles / diameter 19 mm / length 2.8 m | Steel pegs

**Accessories:** : Storm guy-lines | Stuff sack in 100% waterproof of Oxford polyester with taped seams and aquastop fastening | Repair kit included | Instruction video for setup activated by QRCode





## Zip Type 10

4 D.T. SLIDERS

**88161** Zip Type 5  
4 m

**88162** Zip Type 8  
4 m

**88163** Zip Type 10  
4 m



## Zip Type 8

DIVIDING

**88164** 180 cm

**88165** 160 cm



## Elastic Ring With Clip (4 Pcs)

**88166**



## Tent Base Elastic Ring (4 Pcs)

**88167 HCU** 25 mm - 1 m



## Aluminium Peg (5 Pcs)

**88252 HCU**



## Duralum. Peg (10 Pcs)

**88259 HCU** 17 cm



## Steel Peg (5 Pcs)

**88262 HCU** 5 mm - 20 cm

**88263** Steel "T" Peg  
5 mm - 20 cm



## Tirant

**88274** 4 m



## Exagon Pegs

**88149**



## Sheet Meta Peg (5 Pcs)

**88284 HCU** 25 mm



## Bulldog "T" Peg (2 Pcs)

**88285** 30 cm

**88286 ICU** 25 cm



## "Y Peg" Peg

**88288NCU** 15 cm  
8 g



## Fiberglass Tube (2 pcs)

**88315 ICU** 79 mm - 60 cm

**88316 ICU** 95 mm - 60 cm

**88317 HCU** 11 mm - 60 cm



## Arch for Fiberglass Poles

**88310 HCU** Ø8 mm - 425 cm

**88311 HCU** Ø9,5 mm - 425 cm



## Aluminium Pole (2 Pcs)

**88313 HCU** Ø8,5 mm - 50 cm

**88314 HCU** Ø9,5 mm - 50 cm



## Fiberglass Tube (10 Pcs)

**88301 HCU** 79 mm - 60 cm



## Elastic for Fiberglass Tube

**88307 HCU** 50 m



## Arch for Aluminium Poles

**88319V** 9,5 mm - 425 cm



## Aluminium Tube Piece (2 Pcs)

**88324 HCU** 11 mm - 60 cm



## Guardaspa-zio medium

**78138** 860 g  
175 x h95 x 40 cm





# Sleeping bags

## HighLab

### HL Mystic

---

HL Mystic is the microfibre sleeping bag with top-of-the-range heat insulation performance and light weight. Ideal for mountaineering activities.



### HL Revolution

---

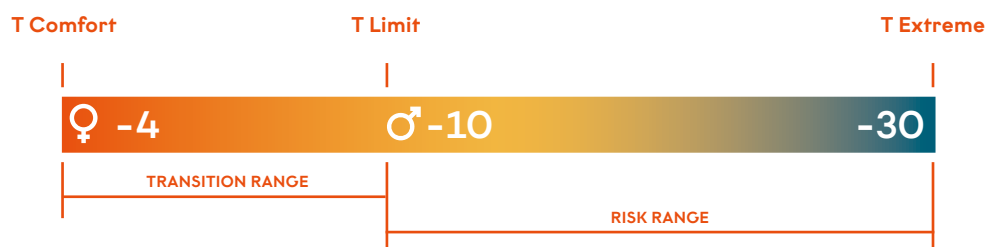
HL Revolution 1200 is the ideal sleeping bag for those wishing to rest during expeditions under extreme weather conditions, since it offers thermal insulation up to  $-47^{\circ}\text{C}$  and comfort close to  $-23^{\circ}\text{C}$  (man).



## We use the EN ISO 23537-1:2022

All of our sleeping bags are tested to the European EN13537 standard and the subsequent EN ISO 23537-1:2022, by an independent textile research body. A special mannequin, fitted with sensors, is

inserted into the sleeping bag and identifies the optimum user temperature according to the temperature of the environment.



WARNING: In the risk range, a strong sensation of cold must be expected.  
There is a risk of health damage by hypothermia.

## Definition of comfort and extreme values

### Comfort temperature

This is the temperature level (referred to a standard woman) at which it is possible to sleep all night in a relaxed position.

### Lower comfort limit

Is the minimum temperature (referred to a standard adult man at which it is possible to sleep in a curled up position, without waking, for eight hours.

### Extreme temperature

This is the minimum temperature at which the sleeping bag protects the user (standard adult woman) against hypothermia. It allows six hours of uncomfortable sleep without the internal temperature dropping to a dangerous level.

When you choose your sleeping bag, we suggest that you consider comfort and intermediate temperatures, according to your level of physical fitness. When we feel hot or cold, it is caused by our body producing greater or smaller amounts of heat compared to what we are losing to the surrounding environment.

## Features

### Offset Seams

To prevent heat dispersion, the seams between the inner and outer layers are never communicating.

### Shingle Construction

"Shingle" tile construction Better heat insulation in the same size.

## Filling



Ferrino & C. spa is RDS certified  
 Certified by ICEA  
 ICEA-TX- 609  
 "Only the products which carry  
 the RDS label and claim are certified"

### Responsible Down Standard (RDS)

The Responsible Down Standard (RDS) (independently) certifies down and feathers against animal welfare requirements and tracks it from farm to final product.

**Tracking:** Every stage in the supply chain must be managed in such a way that certified products cannot be confused and/or replaced with others. It allows the end customer to view the names of certified companies on the R.D.S. website. Ferrino will also be on this list.

### Extradown

The Extradown filling consists of goose feathers and down (with maximum heat power).

### Nixwax® treatment

Traditional untreated down is not water-resistant and absorbs water, loses its softness, and its insulating capacity.

The down with Nikwax DWR treatment resists moisture while maintaining the down's insulating properties and breathability.

- Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster than untreated conventional down.
- Extends the life of the down
- It is safe for you and the environment as it does not contain PFCs or other harmful chemicals.

### Microfiber

A combination of 2D and 3D micro fibres to offer an excellent softness that is comparable only to down. Excellent resilience together with thermal efficiency make this one of the most cutting-edge manmade fibres. It also maintains its thermal capacity when damp or compressed.

## Fabrics

### 20D 380T Nylon

For those who want the utmost comfort and at the same time, extreme resistance. Particularly suited as a liner fabric for top-performance sleeping bags.









### Nylon 30D 184T mini ripstop

The hand and light weight of the fabric bring out the best qualities of the products on which they are used! Its fibre-proof characteristics guarantee the life-long durability of your sleeping bag.

### Nylon 10D Ripstop recycled

An ultra-lightweight recycled downproof fabric that combines excellent resistance with extraordinary breathability. Particularly suitable for the outer and inner fabrics of the sleeping bag.

## Products

	FILL	KEY FEATURES	STUFF SACK MEASURES	PAGE
<b>HL Revolution 1200</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>228 x 88 x 63 cm</li> <li>1950 g</li> </ul> 	EXTRA DOWN	 STRETCH	 MAX 27,5 x 50 cm MIN 27,5 x 43 cm	P. 194
<b>HL Mystic</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>215 x 80 x 55 cm</li> <li>1500 g</li> </ul> 	MICROFIBER	 SHINGLE CONSTRUCTION	 MAX 24 x 44 cm MIN 24 x 37 cm	P. 195

NEW



YKK



## HL Revolution 1200

228x88x63 cm (stretch around 10%) 1950 g MAX 27,5x50 cm MIN 27,5x43 cm

86299 QAA

♀ -15 ♂ -23 -47

**HL Revolution 1200** is the ideal sleeping bag for those wishing to rest during expeditions under extreme weather conditions, since it offers thermal insulation up to  $-47^{\circ}\text{C}$  and comfort close to  $-23^{\circ}\text{C}$  (man).

**Shell:** 100% Nylon 10D Ripstop recycled

**Liner:** 100% Nylon 10D Ripstop recycled

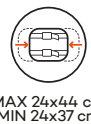
**Filling:** 1200 g. Extradown 90/10 800 Cuin DWR (durable water repellent and PFC free treatments)

**Features:** The stretch construction in the channels improves thermal comfort and provides a sleeping bag in which to move freely | Cold barrier visor: shaped hood for greater head protection from the cold | Easy opening with "one touch" system that allows it to be opened and closed from the inside with one hand | Padded and pre-shaped thermal collar to prevent heat loss featuring an internal "one touch" adjustment | Padded (double) zipper cover minimizes heat loss and creates a barrier against the cold | YKK zipper with anti-sag slider and self-locking system to prevent accidental opening | Double anti-jamming tape along the zipper | Additional fabric reinforcement in the foot area | Cotton bag for storage and easy washing included | Compression sack included: allows reducing the volume of the sleeping bag for easy carrying in the backpack





## HL Mystic



86267 HAA

♀ -4 ♂ -10 -30

**HL Mystic is the microfibre sleeping bag with top-of-the-range heat insulation performance and light weight. Ideal for mountaineering activities.**

**Shell:** Nylon 30D 184T Mini Ripstop

**Liner:** Polyester 20D 380T

**Filling:** 960 g Microfiber Polyester

**Features:** Minimum heat loss, thanks to the staggered seams | Filling with "shingle - tile" construction | Central zipper | Zip baffle and padded heat collar | Easier opening with the "One Touch" system | Anti-snap tape | Bag with compression tapes included





# Sleeping bags

## Down Filling

### Features

#### Offset Seams

To prevent heat dispersion, the seams between the inner and outer layers are never communicating.

### Filling



Ferrino & C. spa is RDS certified  
 Certified by ICEA  
 ICEA-TX- 609  
 "Only the products which carry  
 the RDS label and claim are certified"

#### Responsible Down Standard (RDS)

The Responsible Down Standard (RDS) (independently) certifies down and feathers against animal welfare requirements and tracks it from farm to final product.

**Tracking:** Every stage in the supply chain must be managed in such a way that certified products cannot be confused and/or replaced with others. It allows the end customer to view the names of certified companies on the R.D.S. website. Ferrino will also be on this list.

#### Down

The duck down to feather ratio, expressed in percentage terms, is the identity card of a down sleeping bag. The CUIN unit of measurement expresses the loft height in inches of every 30 g of feathers. A higher value means a higher degree of heat insulation.

### Fabric

#### 400 T 20 D Polyester

Recycled featherproof fabric with excellent breathability, resistance and lightness. Particularly recommended for use as sleeping bag outer shell and liner fabric.

#### Nylon 20D Ripstop / 400T 20D polyester

Recycled featherproof fabrics with excellent breathability, resistance and light weight. Particularly recommended for sleeping bag outer shells and liners.



#### Recycled Fabric

**You are buying a product made from 100% recycled fabric.**

## Products

	FILL	KEY FEATURES	STUFF SACK MEASURES	PAGE
<b>Diable 1100</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>215 x 80 x 55 cm</li> <li>1030 g + 87 g storage bag</li> </ul> 	DOWN		 MAX 19 x 38 cm MIN 19 x 33 cm	P. 198
<b>Diable 900</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>215 x 80 x 55 cm</li> <li>860 g + 87 g storage bag</li> </ul> 	DOWN		 MAX 17 x 35 cm MIN 17 x 30 cm	P. 198
<b>Lightec 1400</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>215 x 80 x 50 cm</li> <li>1580 g</li> </ul> 	DOWN	 3D SHAPE	 MAX 23 x 45 cm MIN 23 x 35 cm	P. 199
<b>Lightec 1200</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>215 x 80 x 50 cm</li> <li>1240 g</li> </ul> 	DOWN	 3D SHAPE	 MAX 20 x 39 cm MIN 20 x 36 cm	P. 199
<b>Lightec 1000</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>215 x 80 x 50 cm</li> <li>1000 g</li> </ul> 	DOWN	 3D SHAPE	 MAX 17 x 35 cm MIN 17 x 32 cm	P. 199
<b>Lightec 800</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>215 x 80 x 50 cm</li> <li>840 g</li> </ul> 	DOWN	 3D SHAPE	 MAX 15 x 30 cm MIN 15 x 27 cm	P. 199
<b>Lightec 500</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>210 x 80 x 50 cm</li> <li>520 g</li> </ul> 	DOWN		 13 x 26 cm	P. 199



#### DIABLE 900 DUVET RDS DOWN

86277 OPP

♀ +1      ♂ -5      -22

- 215x80x55 cm
- 860 g + 87 g cotton storage bag
- MAX 17x35 cm - MIN 17x30 cm

#### DIABLE 1100 DUVET RDS DOWN

86278 OPP

♀ -3      ♂ -9      -28

- 215x80x55 cm
- 1030 g + 87 g cotton storage bag
- MAX 19x38 cm - MIN 19x33 cm



## Diable Duvet RDS Down

### Line of technical down sleeping bags.

The quality of the down, together with in-depth research into the compartments used on this line of sleeping bags guarantees even filling distribution and thermal comfort of the highest level. The materials and accessories used make this line the very top of our range.

**Shell:** 100% Recycled Nylon 20D ripstop

**Liner:** 100% Recycled Polyester 400 T 20D

**Filling:** **Diable 900:** 400 g down 90/10 700 cuin | **Diable 1100:** 550 g down 90/10 700 cuin

**Features:** Minimum heat dispersion, thanks to staggered seams / Easier opening with "one touch" system / Cold protection hood / Zip baffle / Padded heat collar available on Diable 1100 model only / Inside pocket / Stuff sack and storage bag in cotton included.





#### LIGHTTEC 1400 DUVET

86706 QGG

♀ -8 ♂ -15 -37

- 215x80x50 cm
- 1580 g
- MAX 23x45 cm - MIN 23x35 cm

#### LIGHTTEC 1200 DUVET

86703 QGG

♀ -3 ♂ -9 -28

- 215x80x50 cm
- 1240 g
- MAX 20x39 cm - MIN 20x36 cm

#### LIGHTTEC 1000 DUVET

86702 QGG

♀ 0 ♂ -6 -24

- 215x80x50 cm
- 1000 g
- MAX 17x35 cm - MIN 17x32 cm

#### LIGHTTEC 800 DUVET

86700 QGG

♀ +3 ♂ -2 -18

- 215x80x50 cm
- 840 g
- MAX 15x30 cm - MIN 15x27 cm

#### LIGHTTEC 500 DUVET

86699 QGG

♀ +12 ♂ +8 -3

- 210x80x50 cm
- 520 g
- 13x26 cm



## Lighttec Duvet

A range of down sleeping bags for the more demanding user. Perfect for those looking for maximum performance, extremely limited weight, excellent insulation and compact dimensions.

**Shell:** 100% Recycled 400T 20D Polyester Rispstop

**Liner:** 100% Recycled 400T 20D Polyester

**Filling:** **Lighttec 1400:** 1000 g down 80/20 550 cuin | **Lighttec 1200:** 700 g down 80/20 550 cuin | **Lighttec 1000:** 500 g down 80/20 550 cuin | **Lighttec 800:** 350 g down 80/20 550 cuin | **Lighttec 500:** 250 g down 80/20 550 cuin

**Features:** Minimum heat loss, thanks to the staggered seams | Easier opening with the "One Touch" system | 3D shape in the foot area for improved comfort (except for Art. 86699 500 Duvet) | "2-way" zipper on the sides and zipper in the foot area | Cold protection hood | Zip baffle | Outside storage pocket | Stuff sack included

**Lighttec Duvet 500:** Extremely light and compact. Can be used as a liner together with a warmer sleeping bag for improved cold protection. Our tests show that it increases heat insulation comfort values by 7-8°C.

**Features:** Easy "one touch" opening system | Outside storage pocket | Stuff sack



# Synthetic Filling



## Nightec

The ideal sleeping bags for 4-season use. The Micro fibre manmade filling and Dual-zip system guarantees maximum thermal efficiency.

## Lightec SM 1100

These sleeping bags with extremely reduced size and weight offer excellent heat performance thanks to the "shingle" construction.





## Features

### Offset Seams

To prevent heat dispersion, the seams between the inner and outer layers are never communicating.

### Shingle Construction

"Shingle" tile construction Better heat insulation in the same size.

## Filling

### High Thermal Fiber Compact®



A fibre that combines great strength with excellent weightlessness. This particularly compact fibre has been designed to guarantee excellent heat insulation while preserving its original form over time. Its three constituent fibres guarantee exceptional compressibility and softness. Washable, odourless, anallergic and free from chemical additives.

### High Thermal Fiber Performance®



A highly thermal fibre that limits heat dispersion thanks to the hollows in its fibres. An insulating material of the highest quality, developed as the ideal solution for particularly harsh climates and weather conditions. It is created from two hollow fibres of different thickness, which trap air without heat dispersion. Washable, odourless, anallergic and free from chemical additives.

### Microfiber

A combination of 2D and 3D micro fibres to offer an excellent softness that is comparable only to down. Excellent resilience together with thermal efficiency make this one of the most cutting-edge manmade fibres. It also maintains its thermal capacity when damp or compressed.

## Fabric

### 35% Cotton - 65% Polyester

The dense weave prevents feather loss.

### 190T Polyester

Strong polyester fibre that provides excellent resistance to UV rays.

### 210T Dobby 70D Ristop Polyester

The polyester fibre offers excellent resistance to UV rays, while the Ripstop weave gives it the capacity to resist against tearing.

### Pongee 240T Polyester

Its softness makes it especially suited to the inside of the sleeping bag. It is also hardwearing and stands out for its lightness and breathability.

### 66D 190T recycled polyester

Recycled fabric made using post-consumer plastic bottles and old clothing. The polyester fibre offers excellent resistance to U.V. rays.






























### Nylon 20D 400T

The feel and extremely light weight of this fabric brings out the full quality of products where it is used. Its fireproof characteristics are a guarantee of a long-lasting sleeping bag.













### Recycled polyester 30D 360T ripstop

Recycled fabric with excellent resistance, light weight and breathability. Particularly recommended for sleeping bag shells

## Products

	FILL	KEY FEATURES	STUFF SACK MEASURES	PAGE
 <p><b>Nightec 800</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>220 x 80 x 55 cm</li> <li>2,3 kg</li> </ul> <p>♀ -7 ♂ -14 -34</p>	MICROFIBER	 <p>SHINGLE CONSTRUCTION   DUAL ZIP</p>	 <p>MAX 25 x 45 cm MIN 25 x 38 cm</p>	P. 204
 <p><b>Nightec Lite Pro 600 L</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>220 x 80 x 55 cm</li> <li>1,50 kg</li> </ul> <p>♀ +2 ♂ -3 -20</p>	MICROFIBER	 <p>SHINGLE CONSTRUCTION   DUAL ZIP</p>	 <p>MAX 19 x 40 cm MIN 19 x 33 cm</p>	P. 204
 <p><b>Nightec Lite Pro 600 M</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>205 x 75 x 50 cm</li> <li>1,35 kg</li> </ul> <p>♀ +2 ♂ -3 -20</p>	MICROFIBER	 <p>SHINGLE CONSTRUCTION   DUAL ZIP</p>	 <p>MAX 17 x 40 cm MIN 17 x 33 cm</p>	P. 204
 <p><b>Lightec SM 1100</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>215 x 80 x 50 cm</li> <li>1,1 kg</li> </ul> <p>♀ +4 ♂ -1 -16</p>	COMPACT HTF	 <p>SHINGLE CONSTRUCTION</p>	 <p>MAX 17 x 40 cm MIN 17 x 32 cm</p>	P. 206
 <p><b>Lightec Shingle SQ</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>215 x 75 cm</li> <li>1,2 kg</li> </ul> <p>♀ +5 ♂ 0 -15</p>	COMPACT HTF	 <p>SHINGLE CONSTRUCTION   MATCHABLE ZIP</p>	 <p>MAX 19 x 40 cm MIN 19 x 34 cm</p>	P. 206
 <p><b>Lightec 1100 SM Lady</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>200 x 75 x 50 cm</li> <li>1,1 kg</li> </ul> <p>♀ +4 ♂ -1 -17</p>	COMPACT HTF	 <p>SHINGLE CONSTRUCTION</p>	 <p>MAX 19 x 37 cm MIN 19 x 32 cm</p>	P. 207
 <p><b>Lightec SM 850</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>215 x 80 x 50 cm</li> <li>0,80 kg</li> </ul> <p>♀ +8 ♂ +4 -10</p>	COMPACT HTF	 <p>SHINGLE CONSTRUCTION</p>	 <p>MAX 14 x 30 cm MIN 14 x 25 cm</p>	P. 208
 <p><b>Lightec SSQ 950</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>215 x 75 cm</li> <li>0,95 kg</li> </ul> <p>♀ +9 ♂ +5 -9</p>	COMPACT HTF	 <p>SHINGLE CONSTRUCTION   MATCHABLE ZIP</p>	 <p>MAX 16 x 29 cm MIN 16 x 26 cm</p>	P. 208
 <p><b>Lightec 700SQ</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>215 x 75 cm</li> <li>0,60 kg</li> </ul> <p>+20 +10</p>	COMPACT HTF	 <p>MATCHABLE ZIP</p>	 <p>MAX 14 x 24 cm MIN 14 x 20 cm</p>	P. 209
 <p><b>Lightec 550</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>215 x 80 x 50 cm</li> <li>0,55 kg</li> </ul> <p>+20 +10</p>	COMPACT HTF		 <p>MAX 12 x 24 cm MIN 12 x 20 cm</p>	P. 209

# Products

	FILL	KEY FEATURES	STUFF SACK MEASURES	PAGE
 <p><b>Yukon Pro</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>220 x 80 x 50 cm</li> <li>1,55 kg</li> </ul> <p>♀ +5 ♂ 0 -15</p>	PERFORMANCE HTF		 <p>MAX 22 x 43 cm MIN 22 x 36 cm</p>	P. 210
 <p><b>Yukon Pro SQ</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>220 x 80 cm</li> <li>2 kg</li> </ul> <p>♀ +7 ♂ +3 -12</p>	PERFORMANCE HTF		 <p>MAX 23 x 43 cm MIN 23 x 37 cm</p>	P. 210
 <p><b>Yukon Pro Lady</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>205 x 75 x 50 cm</li> <li>1,50 kg</li> </ul> <p>♀ +5 ♂ 0 -15</p>	PERFORMANCE HTF		 <p>MAX 22 x 43 cm MIN 22 x 36 cm</p>	P. 210
 <p><b>Yukon Plus</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>220 x 80 x 50 cm</li> <li>1,30 kg</li> </ul> <p>♀ +8 ♂ +4 -10</p>	PERFORMANCE HTF	 <p>MATCHABLE ZIP</p>	 <p>MAX 21 x 40 cm MIN 21 x 33 cm</p>	P. 211
 <p><b>Yukon Plus SQ</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>220 x 80 cm</li> <li>1,70 kg</li> </ul> <p>♀ +10 ♂ +7 -7</p>	PERFORMANCE HTF	 <p>MATCHABLE ZIP</p>	 <p>MAX 21 x 44 cm MIN 21 x 37 cm</p>	P. 211



#### NIGHTEC 800 86366 NRR - OVV

♀ -7 ♂ -14 -34

- 220x80x55 cm
- 2300 g
- MAX 25x45 cm - MIN 25x38 cm

#### NIGHTEC LITE PRO 600 L 86309 NRR

♀ +2 ♂ -3 -20

- 220x80x55 cm
- 1500 g
- MAX 19x40 cm - MIN 19x33 cm

#### NIGHTEC LITE PRO 600 M 86708 NRR

♀ +2 ♂ -3 -20

- 205x75x50 cm
- 1350 g
- MAX 17x40 cm - MIN 17x33 cm

## Nightec

NRR

OVV

**Line of sleeping bags made with 100% recycled fabrics. About 23 0.5-litre bottles in PET are used to make each bag. Nightec is the ideal sleeping bag for harsher climate conditions. Suitable for both mountaineering and trekking.**

**Shell:** 100% 360T 30D Ripstop Polyester recycled

**Liner:** 100% 66D 190T Polyester recycled

**Filling:** Nightec Nightec 800: microfibre 1620 g shingle construction | Nightec Lite Pro 600 L: microfibre 870 g shingle construction | Nightec Lite Pro 600 M: microfibre 780 g shingle construction

**Features:** Filling with "shingle tile" construction for greater heat insulation while taking up very little space | Minimum heat loss, thanks to the staggered seams the stitching is never in the same point or communicating between the shell of the sleeping bag and the liner | Easier opening with the "One Touch" system system to open and close the hood from inside the bag, using just one hand | "2 way" zipper to open the bottom of the sleeping bag, regulating internal temperature | Cold protection hood shaped hood for greater protection of the head from the cold | Padded zip baffle internal padded barrier long te zipper to avoid the entry of cold | Padded heat collar | Storage pocket | Double anti snag tape on the zipper applied along the zipper to make the slider movement easier | Stuff sack included









NEW  
COLOUR



#### LIGHTTEC SM 1100

86650 QVV

♀ +4 ♂ -1 -16

- 215x80x50 cm
- 1100 g
- MAX 17x40 cm - MIN 17x32 cm

#### LIGHTTEC SHINGLE SQ

86266 QVVS-QVVD

♀ +5 ♂ 0 -15

- 215x75 cm
- 1200 g
- MAX 19x40 cm - min 19x34 cm



WITH  
MATCHABLE ZIP

## Lighttec Shingle

These sleeping bags with extremely reduced size and weight offer excellent heat performance thanks to the “shingle” construction.

**Shell:** 100% Nylon 20D 400T

**Liner:** 100% Polyester

**Filling:** Lighttec SM 1100: 700 g H.T.F. Compact | Lighttec Shingle SQ: 690 g H.T.F. Compact

**Features:** Filling with “shingle-tile” construction | Excellent warmth thanks to the synthetic “HTF Compact” filling | Easier opening with the “One Touch” system | Cold protection hood | 2-way zipper | Zip baffle | Bag with compression tapes included to reduce sleeping bag volume for easier insertion into the backpack





NEW  
COLOUR



**LIGHTTEC  
1100 SM LADY** 86649 QTT

♀ +4      ♂ -1      -17

- 200x75x50 cm
- 1100 g
- max 19x37 cm - min 19x32 cm

## Lighttec Shingle Lady

**These sleeping bags with extremely reduced size and weight offer excellent heat performance thanks to the “shingle” construction.**

**Shell:** 100% Nylon 20D 400T

**Liner:** 100% Polyester

**Filling:** 710 g H.T.F. Compact

**Features:** Minimum heat loss, thanks to the staggered seams | Filling with “shingle-tile” construction | Excellent warmth thanks to the synthetic “HTF Compact” filling | Easier opening with the “One Touch” system | Cold protection hood | 2-way zipper | Zip baffle | Bag with compression tapes included to reduce sleeping bag volume for easier insertion into the backpack





#### LIGHTEC SM 850

86651 QVV

♀ +8 ♂ +4 -10

- 215x80x50 cm
- 800 g
- MAX 14x30 cm - MIN 14x25 cm

#### LIGHTEC 950 SSQ

86652 QVVD - QVVS

♀ +9 ♂ +5 -9

- 215x75 cm
- 950 g
- MAX 16x29 cm - MIN 16x26 cm



WITH  
MATCHABLE ZIP

## Lighttec Shingle

These sleeping bags with extremely reduced size and weight offer excellent heat performance thanks to the "shingle" construction.

**Shell:** 100% Nylon 20D 400T

**Liner:** 100% Polyester

**Filling:** Lighttec SM 850: 390 g H.T.F. Compact | Lighttec SSQ 950: 440 g H.T.F. Compact |

**Features:** Minimum heat loss, thanks to the staggered seams | Filling with "shingle-tile" construction | Excellent warmth thanks to the synthetic "HTF Compact" filling | Easier opening with the "One Touch" system | Cold protection hood | 2-way zipper | Zip baffle | Bag with compression tapes included to reduce sleeping bag volume for easier insertion into the backpack





**LIGHTTEC  
700 SQ**

86154 QVVS-QVVD

+20 +10

- 215x75 cm
- 600 g
- MAX 14x24 cm - min 14x20 cm

**LIGHTTEC 550**

86153 QVV

+20 +10

- 215x80x50 cm
- 550 g
- MAX 12x24 cm - MIN 12x20 cm



WITH  
MATCHABLE ZIP

## Lighttec

These sleeping bags with extremely reduced size and weight offer excellent heat performance. Perfect for those whose activities require compact storage sizes.

**Shell:** 100% Nylon 20D 400T

**Liner:** 100% Polyester

**Filling:** **Lighttec 700 SQ:** 160 g/m<sup>2</sup> H.T.F. Compact | **Lighttec 550:** 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> H.T.F. Compact

**Features:** Minimum heat loss, thanks to the staggered seams | Filling in HTF Compact | Easier opening with the "One Touch" system | "2-way" combining zippers | Cold protection hood | Zip baffle | Bag with compression tapes included to reduce sleeping bag volume for easier insertion into the backpack





**YUKON PRO** 86359 NRR BVV

♀ +5 ♂ 0 -15

- 220x80x50 cm
- 1,55 Kg
- MAX 22x43 cm - MIN 22x36 cm

**YUKON PRO SQ** 86360 NRR

♀ +7 ♂ +3 -12

- 220x80 cm
- 2 kg
- MAX 23x43 cm - MIN 23x37 cm

**YUKON PRO LADY** 86367 NRR

♀ +5 ♂ 0 -15

- 205x75x50 cm
- 1,5 kg
- MAX 22x43 cm - MIN 22x36 cm

## Yukon Pro

NRR

BVV

**Made with filling in H.T.F. High Thermal Performance®, for its high performance that comes from a blend of two hollow fibres with different characteristics.**

**Shell:** 100% 210T Dobby Polyester Ripstop

**Liner:** Polyester Pongee 240T

**Filling:** 120 g/m2 HTF Performance (2 layers)

**Features:** Minimum heat loss, thanks to the staggered seams | Padded zip baffle and heat collar | Storage pocket | Cold protection hood | 2-way zipper | Bag with compression tapes included to reduce sleeping bag volume for easier insertion into the backpack







**YUKON PLUS**

86357 NBBS NBBB

♀ +8 ♂ +4 -10

- 220x80x50 cm
- 1,30 Kg
- MAX 21x40 cm - MIN 21x33 cm



**YUKON PLUS SQ**

86358 NBBS NBBB

♀ +10 ♂ +7 -7

- 220x80 cm
- 1,70 kg
- MAX 21x44 cm - MIN 21x37 cm

## Yukon Plus



WITH  
MATCHABLE ZIP

**Made with filling in H.T.F. High Thermal Performance®, for its high performance that comes from a blend of two hollow fibres with different characteristics.**

**Shell:** 100% 210T Dobby Polyester Ripstop

**Liner:** Polyester Pongee 240T

**Filling:** 200 g/m2 HTF Performance

**Features:** Minimum heat loss, thanks to the staggered seams | Padded zip baffle and heat collar | Storage pocket | "2-way" combining zippers | Cold protection hood | Bag with compression tapes included to reduce sleeping bag volume for easier insertion into the backpack





## Travel 200

86320 HBB

Sleeping bags that open out fully and combine to be used as blankets. "H4 fibre" filling which, compared to a traditional polyester filling, offers excellent insulating performance while reducing filling weight by approximately 40%. Travel 200 is a multipurpose sleeping bag for traditional camping or travel use, and it also opens out fully into a blanket.

**Shell:** 35% Cotton | 65% Polyester

**Liner:** 100% Cotton/Flannel

**Filling:** 800 g H4 Fibre

**Features:** H4 Fibre filling: excellent insulation, and a weight saving of around 40% compared to traditional polyester | Opens out into a blanket | Joinable



200x90  
cm



1,90 kg



21x46 cm



## Colibri



86099 CBB

Colibri is an ultra-light sleeping bag that is ideal for camping during the summer months, as a refuge bag, or as a liner inside other bags.

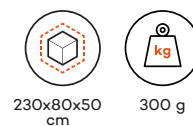
**Shell:** Polyester Ripstop

**Liner:** Polycotton, soft on the skin

**Intermediate thermal layer:** aluminised coating



## Rider Pro



86369 DVV

Rider Pro is the thermal cover and survival bag, with aluminised insulating coating and waterproof tapes.

**Fabric:** Polyester ripstop and aluminised insulation coating (thermal)

**Waterproof:** taped seams

**Two zippers:** Central and foot area

## Silk Liner

Pure silk sleeping bag liner which ensures unique thermal comfort. This ultra light and space saving silk liner is the ideal solution for the most demanding users.



The image shows the packaging for the Silk Liner Mummy sleeping bag liner. The packaging is a dark blue bag with a red drawstring and a white label that reads "SILK LINER 100% SILK" and "FERRINO". The bag is shown next to its dimensions: 80 cm width, 220 cm length, and 50 cm depth. The weight is 110 g. The dimensions are also shown in a separate diagram.

**Mummy**

110 g 7x13 cm

86510 CWW



The image shows the packaging for the Silk Liner Square sleeping bag liner. The packaging is a dark blue bag with a red drawstring and a white label that reads "SILK LINER 100% SILK" and "FERRINO". The bag is shown next to its dimensions: 80 cm width, 210 cm length, and 80 cm depth. The weight is 130 g. The dimensions are also shown in a separate diagram.

**SQ**

130 g 7x13 cm

86511 CWW

## Comfort Liner

Pure cotton sleeping bag liner, perfect to keep your sleeping bag fresh and clean. The side zipper (Length 150 cm) and the pillow pocket make this product convenient and comfortable. Storage bag.



The image shows the packaging for the Comfort Liner Mummy sleeping bag liner. The packaging is a dark blue bag with a blue drawstring and a white label that reads "COMFORT LINER 100% COTTON" and "FERRINO". The bag is shown next to its dimensions: 80 cm width, 220 cm length, and 50 cm depth. The weight is 400 g. The dimensions are also shown in a separate diagram.

**Mummy**

400 g 11x16 cm

86503 CBB



The image shows the packaging for the Comfort Liner Square sleeping bag liner. The packaging is a dark blue bag with a blue drawstring and a white label that reads "COMFORT LINER 100% COTTON" and "FERRINO". The bag is shown next to its dimensions: 80 cm width, 210 cm length, and 80 cm depth. The weight is 450 g. The dimensions are also shown in a separate diagram.

**Square**

450 g 11x16 cm

86504 CBB



The image shows the packaging for the Comfort Liner Square XL sleeping bag liner. The packaging is a dark blue bag with a blue drawstring and a white label that reads "COMFORT LINER 100% COTTON" and "FERRINO". The bag is shown next to its dimensions: 90 cm width, 220 cm length, and 90 cm depth. The weight is 530 g. The dimensions are also shown in a separate diagram.

**Square XL**

530 g 11x16 cm

86505 CBB

## Pro Liner

Sleeping bag liner in very light satin polyester designed to reduce weight and the size of the storage bag. The pillow pocket and the side opening make this sle-

eping bag liner convenient and comfortable. Storage bag.




**Mummy**

240 g    9x16 cm

**86507 CBB**




**SQ**

270 g    9x16 cm

**86508 CBB**




**SQ - XL**

350 g    9x16 cm

**86509 CBB**

## Travel Liner

Ideal sleeping bag liner to improve hygiene and thermal comfort of your sleeping bag and for overnight stay in huts and hostels.

**Features:** Sleeping bag liner in natural soft touch cotton, not dyed, keeps your sleeping bag fresh and clean. Storage bag.




**Mummy**

350 g    11x16 cm

**86501 CWW**




**Square**

400 g    11x16 cm

**86502 CWW**





## Disposable Sleeping Bag Sheet



220x100  
cm

**86179 HCU**

1 sleeping bag sheet with pillowcase included | 100 % unwoven fabric.



140x240  
cm

## Disposable Sheet Set

**86181 HCU**

Practical and hygienic disposable sheet set. 100% unwoven fabric. 2 sheets 140x240 cm | 1 pillowcase 50x80 cm



60 g

## Travel-Set

**78317 HCU**

Travel in comfort with this kit including: Inflatable travel pillow all-over flock cover | Eye mask.



40x30x7  
cm



290 g

## Self Inflating Pillow

**78344 HBB**

Practical self-inflating pillow with rotating valve | Takes up a minimum of space once packed in its storage bag.



42x30  
cm



80 g

## Flock Pillow

**78398 EEE**

Inflatable pillow | Flock cover all over.



40x28  
cm

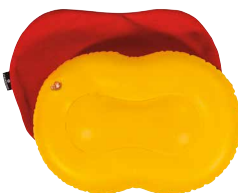


80 g

## Air Pillow

**78226 HVV**

Handy inflatable pillow in stretch polyester, with valve complete with safety membrane for quick and easy inflation and deflation. Compact carry pouch.



39x25  
cm



120 g

## Petit Flock Pillow

**78187 HRR**

Practical and inflatable headrest in soft fabric. Reduced size carry case.



## Compression Stuff Sack

**86049 W**

110 g | ø25x60 cm

**86290 HCU**

**SMALL:** 80 g | ø18x38 cm

Compression sack to reduce sleeping bag size to a minimum during transport. Made in 210 T Nylon.

## We use the ASTM F3340-18/ 2020



All of our tested air mattresses undergo the procedures required in the ASTM F3340-18/ 2020 standard, by an independent textile research laboratory. Measurement of thermal resistance of the air mattress (known as the R value) includes placing the sample between a hot plate (simulating the user's body heat) and a cold plate (simulating the temperature of the floor) and measu-

ring the heat exchange. The higher the heat transferred from the hot plate to the cold one through the sample, the lower the thermal resistance. A higher R coefficient value (**R value**), means better insulation.

Air mattresses with values between 0 and 1.9 are recommended for summer use, 2-3.9 are suitable for three-season use, while values above 4 are suitable for winter use.

	Product	Model	Weight (g)	Size (cm)	Folded Size (cm)	R-Value (ASTM F3340-18/ 2020)	Pump	Pillow	Page
SELF INFLATABLE		SUPERLITE 600	600	183x51x2,5	15x30	1,7	High Temperature	NO	P. 218
		SUPERLITE 700	700	183x51x3,8	18x30	2,4	Medium Temperature	NO	P. 218
		SUPERLITE 850	850	183x51x5	19x30	4	Low Temperature	NO	P. 218
		BLUENITE 2,5	1150	183x51x2,5	20x27	N/A		NO	P. 218
		DREAM PILLOW	1000	180x51x3,5	18x33	4,3*	Low Temperature	YES	P. 218
		DREAM 2,5	950	183x51x2,5	17x33	3,2	Medium Temperature	NO	P. 218
		DREAM 3,5	1100	183x51x3,5	20x33	4,3	Low Temperature	NO	P. 218
		DREAM 5	1850	188x60x5	17x75	5,8	Low Temperature	NO	P. 218
		COUPLE DREAM	2900	190x130x3,5	20x76	4,3*	Low Temperature	NO	P. 218
INFLATABLE (Pump included)		AIR WARM	490	195x58x5	10x25	3,1		NO	P. 219
		AIR LITE	400	190x57x5	9x25	1,9		NO	P. 219
		AIR LITE PILLOW	520	185x58x5	9x25	1,9		YES	P. 219
		SWIFT LITE	550	185x60x8,5	13x35	1,9		NO	P. 219
		SWIFT 60	890	200x60x9,5	12x35	1,9		NO	P. 220
		6 TUBE	800	180x50x8	14x28	N/A		YES	P. 220
		NAP	370	180x55x1		N/A		NO	P. 220

\* R-Value estimated for a mattress of the same range and thickness



850 = 4  
700 = 2,4  
600 = 1,7

## Superlite

**78246 MAA**

**850:** 850 g | 183x51x5 cm | ø19x30 cm folded

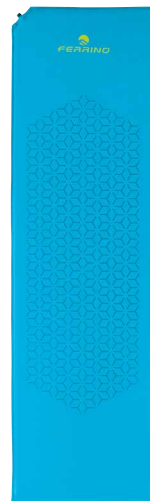
**78224 FAG**

**700:** 700 g | 183x51x3,8 cm | ø18x30 cm folded

**78223 FAG**

**600:** 600 g | 183x51x2,5 cm | ø15x30 cm folded

In polyester fabric. The innovative honeycomb filling reduces weight and size. The high density guarantees better thermal insulation and comfort. Valve in brass - complete rubber coated, that allows a perfect handling even in cold temperatures. Repair kit, elastic containments straps and stuff bag included. | **78246:** The new honeycomb upholstery with horizontal holes improves comfort and further reduces weight and size.



Bluenite 2.5 = N/A

## Bluenite

**78203 FBB**

**2.5:** 1150 g | 183x51x2,5 cm | ø20x27 cm folded

In stain-proof, non-slip, waterproof polyester fabric. Rubber-coated brass valve for easy use, even at low temperatures. High density foam guarantees better thermal insulation and comfort. Repair kit, elastic containment straps and stuff bag included.



4,3



180x51x3,5cm  
ø18x33 cm  
Folded

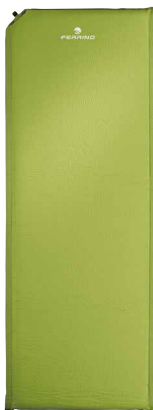


1 kg

## Dream Pillow

**78213 EVV**

Self inflating airbed with pillow. Made in hardwearing "soft" polyester 190 T fabric, bonded with resin foam. Provided with bag, repair kit and elastic containment straps.



Dream 2.5 = 3,2  
Dream 3.5 = 4,3  
Dream 5 = 5,8

## Dream

**78200 HVV**

**2.5:** 950 g | 183x51x2,5 cm  
ø17x33 cm Folded

**78201 HVV**

**3.5:** 1100 g | 183x51x3,5 cm  
ø20x33 cm Folded

**78202 HVV**

**5:** 1850 g | 188x60x5 cm  
ø17x75 cm Folded

In hardwearing 190 T polyester fabric with foam resin. Complete with stuff sack, repair kit and elastic containment straps. | **78202HVV:** Velcro tapes on sides to use 2 or more airbeds together.



4,3



190x130x3,5cm  
ø20x76 cm  
Folded

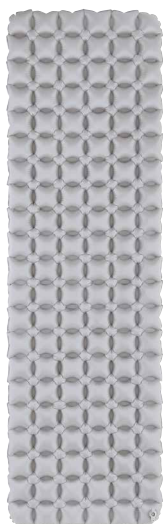


2,9 kg

## Couple Dream

**78190 HVV**

In hardwearing 190 T polyester fabric with foam resin. Complete with stuff sack, repair kit and elastic containment straps.



3,1

195x58x5  
cm490 g  
pump exclud.ø10x25  
cm

## Air Warm

78248 OII

Lightweight mattress in 40D nylon ripstop (PFC free). Inflation pump included (can also be used as storage case). The special construction with aluminised film on the inside improves the thermal resistance of the mattress, making it particularly suitable for three-season use.



1,9

185x58x5  
cm

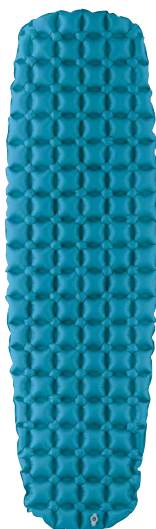
520 g

ø9x25  
cm

## Air Lite Pillow

78247 NVV

Lightweight mattress in 40D nylon ripstop (PFC free) with pillow. Inflation pump included (can also be used as storage case).



1,9

190x57x5  
cm

400 g

ø9x25  
cm

## Air Lite

78216 IBB

**Ultra-light mattress in 40D Nylon Ripstop. (PFC free ).** Pump weight: 60 g. | Inflation pump included (can also be used as a case).



1,9

185x60x8,5  
cm

550 g

ø13x25  
cm

## Swift Lite

78236 IRR

In 40D nylon ripstop (PFC free) and consisting of 21 horizontal tubes. Complete with pillow. **Pump included:** Weight: 100 g.



1,9



200x60 cm  
ø12x35 cm  
Folded



890 g

## Swift 60

78210 HAA

In polyester fabric comprising 24 horizontal tubes. Foot pump included.



180x50 cm  
ø14x28 cm  
Folded



800 g

## 6-Tube Airbed

78005 HBB

In polyester fabric and comprised of 6 tubes plus pillow. Foot pump included.



## Nap

78009 BGG

370 g | 180x55x1cm

Mattress in closed-cell polyethylene mesh foam | Embossed, aluminised and reflecting top side and bottom covered in non-slip rubber film.



240x 240cm  
22x12cm  
Folded



580 g

## Rain Tarp

78211 COO

Tarp in Diamond Polyester with polyurethane coating 2000 mm, it protects from rain and sun and can be used to cover your hammock or standing alone as shelter. Supplied with 2 pegs and guy lines.

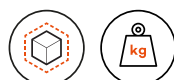


NEW



## Rapid Cot

78256 QBB



191x63x44 cm 7,4 kg  
Open  
95x20x17 cm  
Folded

All-steel frame. "Umbrella" style folding mechanism. Quick and easy to set up and take down. Canvas in hardwearing polyester. Side storage pockets and stuff sack with shoulder strap.



## Strong Cot XL

96014

HVV

HBB

GREEN

BLUE



210x80x50 cm 7,9 kg  
Open  
105x22x12 cm  
Folded

Aluminium frame with galvanised zinc joints | Polyester sheet | Provided with 4 holes for fastening a mosquito net, if required | Stabilizer bars included | Carry sack with shoulder strap



## Camping Cot

97065

CBB

CVV

BLUE

GREEN



189x64x40 cm 5,6 kg  
Open  
94x18x10 cm  
Folded

Aluminium frame with galvanised steel joints | Polyester canvas | Ready to fit additional stabiliser bars (sold separately - Art. 97265) | Stuff sack with shoulder strap.



## Rescue

97147 EBB



189x66x40 cm 7,9 kg  
Open  
97x22x14 cm  
Folded

Aluminium legs reinforced on the inside with an iron tube. Steel frame with polyester sheet attached. Side storage pocket and stuff sack for transport.

## Stabiliser Bars

97265



# Apparel

## Kunene

---

Kunene is an ultra-light, breathable, wind- and waterproof jacket in 2.5-layer fabric with membrane. It takes up very little room, especially if stored in its pouch. The fit is slim and ideal for trail running or intensive aerobic activities.



## Hervey

---

Hervey Pants Man is a comfy, versatile trekking pants ideal for hiking and challenging trips.



## Villar

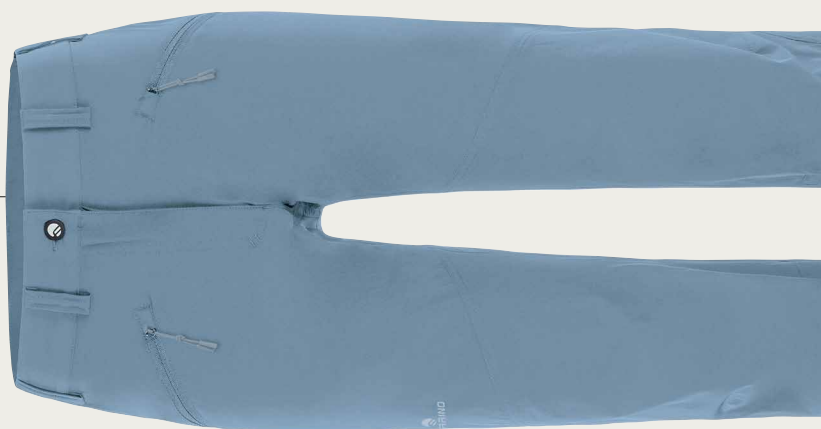
---

Villar is a technical second layer in fabric with an internal grid construction, that guarantees an excellent balance of heat and breathability. Ideal for outdoor activities in any season.

## Lao

---

Lao pants are ultra light and made in comfy, stretch fabric, making them ideal for hot summer days. Whether you are travelling or out on breath-taking hikes, you will always feel cool and fresh, thanks to the lightweight, excellent breathability of these pants.



NEW

storm  
shield

## Kunene



260 g

20206

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

LIGHT  
FOREST

BORDEAUX



BLACK

LE2

LB4

LA1

Kunene is an ultra-light, breathable, wind- and waterproof jacket in 2.5-layer fabric with membrane. It takes up very little room, especially if stored in its pouch. The fit is slim and ideal for trail running or intensive aerobic activities. A versatile item to keep in your backpack at all times.

**Main features:** Elasticated hood with internal visor in stiff mesh | Elasticated cuffs | Chest pocket with zip | Waterproof zippers | Heat-welded seams | Waist adjustment from one side | Pre-formed sleeves | Compression pouch

**Fabrics:** STORMSHIELD LIGHT | Water column 20,000 mm, Breathability 20,000 mm g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h | PFC-FREE lasting water-repellent treatment | 100% Nylon - 2.5 layers with printed membrane - weight 62 g/m<sup>2</sup>

NEW

storm  
shield

## Kunene



200 g

21206

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL



ACQUA



DEEP BLUE



BLACK

LD7

LD2

LA1

Kunene is an ultra-light, breathable, wind- and waterproof jacket in 2.5-layer fabric with membrane. It takes up very little room, especially if stored in its pouch. The fit is slim and ideal for trail running or intensive aerobic activities. A versatile item to keep in your backpack at all times.

**Main features:** Elasticated hood with internal visor in stiff mesh | Elasticated cuffs | Waist pocket with zip | Waterproof zippers | Heat-welded seams | Waist adjustment from one side | Pre-formed sleeves | Compression pouch

**Fabrics:** STORMSHIELD LIGHT | Water column 20,000 mm, Breathability 20,000 mm g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h | PFC-FREE lasting water-repellent treatment | 100% Nylon - 2.5 layers with printed membrane - weight 62 g/m<sup>2</sup>

NEW

**storm  
shield**

350 g

## Masherbrum

20354

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL



DEEP BLUE



FOREST



ANTRACITE

LD2

LE5

LA2

Masherbrum is a lightweight, resistant, waterproof jacket that, thanks to its excellent breathability is the ideal item for any outdoor activity. It comes with pouch and can be carried easily to keep handy during travel and free time. An item with simple styling and excellent versatility.

**Main features:** Adjustable hood | Velcro cuffs | Zip pockets | Windproof zip baffle with Velcro fastening | Adjustment at hem | Heat-welded seams | Compression pouch

**Fabrics:** STORMSHIELD LIGHT | Water column 10,000 mm, Breathability 20,000mm g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h | PFC-FREE lasting water-repellent treatment | 100% Recycled Polyester - 2.5 layers with printed membrane - weight 104 g/m<sup>2</sup>

NEW

**storm  
shield**

260 g

## Masherbrum

21354

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL

Masherbrum is a lightweight, resistant, waterproof jacket that, thanks to its excellent breathability is the ideal item for any outdoor activity. It comes with pouch and can be carried easily to keep handy during travel and free time. An item with simple styling and excellent versatility.

**Main features:** Adjustable hood | Velcro cuffs | Velcro fastening on pockets | Windproof zip baffle with Velcro fastening | Adjustment at hem | Heat-welded seams | Compression pouch

**Fabrics:** STORMSHIELD LIGHT | Water column 10,000 mm, Breathability 20,000mm g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h | PFC-FREE lasting water-repellent treatment | 100% Recycled Polyester - 2.5 layers with printed membrane - weight 104 g/m<sup>2</sup>



MISTY BLUE



FOREST



ANTRACITE

LD1

LE5

LA2





**storm  
shield**



530 g

**Acadia**

20326

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL



JADE GREEN



LIGHT RED



BLACK

HC9

HB2

HA1

**Acadia Jacket Woman is a breathable, waterproof and windproof 3 layers fabric shell. Lightweight and resistant, it is ideal for 4 seasons sport activities: such as mountaineering trekking, skiing and hiking.**

**Main features:** Waterproof zips | Side pockets with double cursor zipper and mesh lining for internal ventilation | Velcro cuffs | Elasticated hood

**Fabrics:** STORM SHIELD LIGHT 3L: 100% polyamide laminated ripstop | Waterproof to 20.000 mm | breathability >20.000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h | PFC-FREE lasting water-repellent treatment | Weight 133 g/m<sup>2</sup>



**storm  
shield**



440 g

**Acadia**

21326

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL



JADE GREEN



CYCLAMEN



BLACK

HC9

HF2

HA1



**storm  
shield**



**Valdez Jacket Man is a 4-season shell that is ideal for all mountain activities. Designed to provide maximum comfort in all climate conditions and total protection against rain, wind, and snow.**

**Main features:** Waterproof zipper | Double hood adjustment | Side vents with zipper closure | Napoleon and side pockets with zipper | Inside pocket | Velcro fastening on cuffs

**Fabrics:** STORM SHIELD 3L: 100% laminated polyester, waterproof to 20,000 mm / breathability 20,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h | PFC-FREE lasting water-repellent treatment | Weight 237 g/m<sup>2</sup>



850 g

**Valdez**

**20370**

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL



BLACK



ICE GREEN



BALTIC BLUE

**DA1**

**GE1**

**GG8**



**storm  
shield**



**Valdez Jacket Man is a 4-season shell that is ideal for all mountain activities. Designed to provide maximum comfort in all climate conditions and total protection against rain, wind, and snow.**

**Main features:** Waterproof zipper | Double hood adjustment | Side vents with zipper closure | Napoleon and side pockets with zipper | Inside pocket | Velcro fastening on cuffs

**Fabrics:** STORM SHIELD 3L: 100% laminated polyester, waterproof to 20,000 mm / breathability 20,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h | PFC-FREE lasting water-repellent treatment | Weight 237 g/m<sup>2</sup>



730 g

**Valdez**

**21370**

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL



STEEL



ICE GREEN



BLACK

**GF7**

**EE1**

**DA1**



wind  
shield



**Ural Jacket Man** is a windproof, lightweight softshell jacket with breathable inserts. Ideal for all summer mountain activities requiring a great balance of breathability and wind protection

**Main features:** Side pockets and elastic cuff pocket with zipper | Hood and cuffs with elastic adjustment. Finger holes

**Fabrics:** Wind shield Light stretch fabric: 100 % Polyester with breathable membrane 5,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h and water resistance to 5,000 mm with PFC-FREE lasting water-repellent treatment | Weight 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Ural**

20303

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL



360 g



ANTRACITE



WARM  
ORANGE



BLACK

DA2

FG5

FA1



wind  
shield



**Ural Jacket Woman** is a windproof, lightweight softshell jacket with breathable inserts. Ideal for all summer mountain activities requiring a great balance of breathability and wind protection.

**Main features:** Side pockets and small hip pocket in the back with zipper | Hood and cuffs with elastic adjustment. Finger holes

**Fabrics:** Wind shield Light stretch fabric: 100 % Polyester with breathable membrane 5,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h and water resistance to 5,000 mm with PFC-FREE lasting water-repellent treatment | Weight 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Ural**

21303

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL



310 g



ANTRACITE



LIGHT  
ORANGE



BRIGHT  
BLUE



BLACK

DA2

FB7

FC9

FA1



wind  
shield



**Draa Jacket Unisex** is a windproof, lightweight softshell vest with breathable inserts. Ideal for all summer mountain activities requiring a great balance of breathability and wind protection.

**Main features:** Side pockets and Napoleon chest pockets with zipper | Breathable inserts in stretch, warp-knitted jersey with laser micro-holes

**Fabrics:** Wind shield Light stretch fabric: 100 % Polyester with breathable membrane 5,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h and water resistance to 5,000 mm with PFC-FREE lasting water-repellent treatment | Weight 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>



**Draa**

260 g

20302

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL  
- XXL - XXXL



ANTRACITE

DA2



SAGE GREEN

DE6



BRIGHT  
BLUE

FC9



WARM  
ORANGE

FG5



BLACK

FA1

NEW



**Rubondo** is a breathable, windproof gilet in stretch fabric. An ideal item for any outdoor aerobic activity.

**Main features:** Stretch collar | Stretch arm openings | Stretch hem | Zip pockets

**Fabrics:** WARMSTRETCH MEDIUM / 96% Polyester 4% Elastane - weight 285 g/m<sup>2</sup>



**Rubondo**

350 g

20377

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL



MISTY BLUE

LD1



DEEP BLUE

LD2



AMBER

LH1



BLACK

LA1



wind  
shield



## Tobol

20026

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL



720 g

**Tobol Jacket Man is a windproof, softshell jacket that is ideal for all sporting activities. Versatile on all outdoor terrains in all seasons.**

**Main features:** Windshield 4 way fabric: total protection against wind and excellent breathability, thanks to its top-performance membrane | Hood adjustment | Side pockets with zipper | Stretch Jersey cuffs | Hood with front adjustment

**Fabrics:** WINDSHIELD 4-WAY STRETCH: 89% polyester | 11% elastane | laminated | waterproof to 10,000 mm | breathability 5,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h | water-repellent treatment PFC FREE | Weight 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>



BLACK



DARK ORANGE

AA1

EG2



wind  
shield



## Tobol

20126

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL



650 g

**Tobol Jacket Woman is a windproof, soft-shell jacket that is ideal for all sporting activities. Versatile on all outdoor terrains in all seasons.**

**Main features:** Windshield 4 way fabric: total protection against wind and excellent breathability, thanks to its top-performance membrane | Hood adjustment | Side pockets with zipper | Stretch Jersey cuffs | Hood with front adjustment

**Fabrics:** WINDSHIELD 4-WAY STRETCH: 86 % POLYESTER | 14% elastane 3 layers with membrane | waterproof to 10,000 mm | breathability 5,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h | water-repellent treatment PFC FREE | Weight 278 g/m<sup>2</sup>



BLACK

AA1





Mulhacen jacket man is ideal for aerobic activities requiring the perfect balance of light weight, thermal protection and excellent breathability.

The front and back sections are made in superlight 30D fabric with Polartec® Alpha™ 80 g filling, while the sides are in ACTI-STRETCH fabric, gauzed inside.

**Main features:** Side and Napoleon pockets with zip fastening | Elastic cuffs and hood | Elastic adjustment on hem

**Fabrics:** Superlight: 100% recycled 30D polyamide ripstop - weight 43 g/m². PFC FREE water-repellent treatment

ACTISTRETCH: 92% recycled polyester - 8% elastane - weight 310 g/m²

**Filling:** Polartec® Alpha™ 80 g

## Mulhacen



370 g

20022

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL



ICE GREEN



BALTIC BLUE



BLACK

GE1

GG8

GA1



Mulhacen jacket woman is Ideal for aerobic activities requiring the perfect balance of light weight, thermal protection and excellent breathability.

The front and back sections are made in superlight 30D fabric with Polartec® Alpha™ 80 g filling, while the sides are in ACTI-STRETCH fabric, gauzed inside.

**Main features:** Side pockets with zip fastening | Elastic cuffs and hood | Elastic adjustment on hem

**Fabrics:** Superlight: 100% recycled 30D polyamide ripstop - weight 43 g/m². PFC FREE water-repellent treatment

ACTISTRETCH : 92% recycled polyester - 8% elastane, weight 310 g/m²

**Filling:** Polartec® Alpha™ 80 g

## Mulhacen



340 g

20122

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL



MINT GREEN



EGGPLANT



BLACK

GG7

GF4

GA1

NEW



Villar is a technical second layer in fabric with an internal grid construction, that guarantees an excellent balance of heat and breathability. Ideal for outdoor activities in any season.

**Main features:** Side pockets with zip | Napoleon pocket | Elasticated cuffs | Elasticated hem

**Fabrics:** Thermo grid stretch 88% Recycled Polyester -12% elastane / weight 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Villar

20229

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL



410 g



BORDEAUX

LIGHT  
FOREST

BLACK

LB4

LE2

LA1

NEW



Villar is a technical second layer in fabric with an internal grid construction, that guarantees an excellent balance of heat and breathability. Ideal for outdoor activities in any season.

**Main features:** Side pockets with zip | Elasticated cuffs | Elasticated hem

**Fabrics:** Thermo grid stretch 88% Recycled Polyester -12% elastane / weight 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Villar

21229

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL



330 g



DEEP BLUE



FOREST



BLACK

LD2

LE2

LA1



Kluane Jacket Man is a thermal jacket with front zipper and fabric with an inner grid construction to guarantee excellent insulation and breathability. A second layer that offers great performance of the kind that makes it ideal for sports activities in all seasons, keeping the wearer warm and dry.

**Main features:** Side and chest pockets with zipper | Elasticated cuffs

**Fabrics:** Thermogrid stretch | 91% Polyester | 9% Elastane bi-stretch | Weight 176 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Kluane



330 g

20025

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL



BLACK

O01



LIGHT FOREST

EE2



Kluane Jacket Woman is a thermal jacket with front zipper and fabric with an inner grid construction to guarantee excellent insulation and breathability. A second layer that offers great performance of the kind that makes it ideal for sports activities in all seasons, keeping the wearer warm and dry.

**Main features:** Side and chest pockets with zipper | Elasticated cuffs

**Fabrics:** Thermogrid stretch | 91% Polyester | 9% Elastane bi-stretch | Weight 176 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Kluane



280 g

20125

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL



BLACK

O01



DARK ORANGE

EG2



ICE GREEN

GE1



**Mitchell jacket man is a technical second layer with internal grid construction that guarantees good thermal insulation and breathability, making it ideal for sports activities in any season.**

**Main features:** Side pockets with zipper | Hood and elasticated hem | Elasticated cuffs with around the thumb loop

**Fabrics:** Thermo grid stretch 88% Recycled Polyester -12% Elastane / weight 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Mitchell



480 g

30012

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL



DARK BLUE



JADE GREEN



LIGHT RED

HD3

HG9

HB2



**Mitchell jacket woman is a technical second layer with internal grid construction that guarantees good thermal insulation and breathability, making it ideal for sports activities in any season.**

**Main features:** Side pockets with zipper | Hood and elasticated hem | Elasticated cuffs with around the thumb loop

**Fabrics:** Thermo grid stretch 88% Recycled Polyester -12% Elastane / weight 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Mitchell



380 g

30112

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL



BLACK



CYCLAMEN

HA1

HF2



**Rozes Jacket Man** is the thermal second layer in Polartec® Power Air™ fabric that, thanks to its new, revolutionary knitted construction, captures air to withhold the heat and reduces the dispersion of microfibrils into the environment, guaranteeing excellent balance between performance and sustainability.

Main characteristics: Polartec® Power Air™ fabric | Side pockets and Napoleon pocket with zip fastening | Elasticated cuffs and hood

**Fabrics:** Polartec® Power Air™: 73% recycled Polyester | 27% Elastane - weight 274 g/m<sup>2</sup>



500 g

## Rozes

20369

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL



ICE GREEN

BALTIC BLUE

BLACK

GE1

GG8

GA1



**Rozes Jacket woman** is the thermal second layer in Polartec® Power Air™ fabric that thanks to its new, revolutionary knitted construction, captures air to withhold the heat and reduces the dispersion of microfibrils into the environment, guaranteeing excellent balance between performance and sustainability.

Main characteristics: Tessuto Polartec® Power Air™ | Side pockets and Napoleon pocket with zip fastening | Elasticated cuffs and hood

**Fabrics:** Polartec® Power Air™: 73% recycled Polyester - 27% Elastane - weight 274 g/m<sup>2</sup>



410 g

## Rozes

21369

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL



ICE GREEN

ECRÙ

BLACK

AQUA

GE1

GA5

GA1

CD7





ECONYL®



390 g

## Tete Rousse

20378

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

**Tete Rousse Jacket man** is a high-performance, second thermal layer that pays attention to the environment. The made in Italy fabric by Pontetorto is made from Perpetual recycled polyester yarns and ECONYL® a nylon fibre that is 100% regenerated from fishing nets and other nylong waste.

Main characteristics: Pontetorto techno-fleece fabric with ECONYL® fibres and Perpetual | Side pockets and and Napoleon pocket with zip fastenings | Elasticated cuffs and waist

**Fabrics:** Pontetorto techno-fleece: 49% Perpetual recycled polyester| 41 % ECONYL® regenerated polyamide| 10% Elastane - weight 219 g/m2



ANTRACITE



BLACK

GA2

CA1



ECONYL®



290 g

## Tete Rousse

21378

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL

**Tete Rousse Jacket woman** is a high-performance, second thermal layer that pays attention to the environment. The made in Italy fabric by Pontetorto is made from Perpetual recycled polyester yarns and ECONYL® a nylon fibre that is 100% regenerated from fishing nets and other nylong waste.

Main characteristics: Pontetorto techno-fleece fabric with ECONYL® fibres and Perpetual | Elasticated cuffs and waist

**Fabrics:** Pontetorto techno-fleece: 49% Perpetual recycled polyester| 41 % ECONYL® regenerated polyamide| 10% Elastane - weight 219 g/m2



ANTRACITE



ICE GREEN



BLACK

GA2

EE1

CA1



Goreme is a second layer with a clean-cut, minimal design, making it the perfect item for cold days in the mountains. The brushed, recycled fabric maintains a small percentage of elasticity to favour all activities, guaranteeing a good balance between heat and breathability.

**Main features:** Adjustable hem with drawstring | Side pockets with zip fastening

**Fabrics:** THERMO STRETCH | 95% Recycled Polyester 5% Elastane | Weight 300 g/m<sup>2</sup> | Breathable

## Goreme

20510

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL



410 g



DEEP BLUE



AMBER



BLACK

ID2

IH1

IA1



Goreme is a second layer with a clean-cut, minimal design, making it the perfect item for cold days in the mountains. The brushed, recycled fabric maintains a small percentage of elasticity to favour all activities, guaranteeing a good balance between heat and breathability.

**Main features:** Adjustable hem with drawstring | Side pockets with zip fastening

**Fabrics:** THERMO STRETCH | 95% Recycled Polyester 5% Elastane | Weight 300 g/m<sup>2</sup> | Breathable

## Goreme

21510

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL



350 g



SKY



AMBER



BLACK

IC7

IH1

IA1



**Weisshorn T-Shirt Man** is a long sleeved, breathable top in high performance technical fabric. The perfect first layer for all aerobic mountain activities.

**Fabrics:** 100% recycled polyester - anti-odour treatment - weight 130 g/m2



170 g

## Weisshorn

20600

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL



ORION



STEEL



DARK  
EMERALD



BLACK

GD6

GF7

GG6

GA1



**Weisshorn T-Shirt Woman** is a long sleeved, breathable top in high performance technical fabric. The perfect first layer for all aerobic mountain activities.

**Fabrics:** 100% recycled polyester - anti-odour treatment - weight 130 g/m2



130 g

## Weisshorn

21600

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL



DARK  
EMERALD



BLACK

GG6

GA1

NEW



## Denali

20095

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL



120 g

Denali is a T-shirt in 100% recycled fabric that is ideal for any activity. Thanks to its Polygiene anti-odour treatment, to the dynamic shape and to its fast-wicking qualities, its stand-out feature is its cool, fresh feeling.

**Main features:** Two tone, flat seams

**Fabrics:** 100% Recycled Polyester | Polygiene Stay fresh - Anti-odour treatment - weight 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>

LIGHT  
FOREST

BORDEAUX



AMBER

LE2

LB4

LH1

NEW



## Denali

21095

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL



90 g

Denali is a T-shirt in 100% recycled fabric that is ideal for any activity. Thanks to its Polygiene anti-odour treatment, to the dynamic shape and to its fast-wicking qualities, its stand-out feature is its cool, fresh feeling.

**Main features:** Two tone, flat seams

**Fabrics:** 100% Recycled Polyester | Polygiene Stay fresh - Anti-odour treatment - weight 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>



ACQUA



HOT PINK



AMBER

LD7

LF1

LH1



Yoho man is a multi-purpose, comfy T-shirt made of Polyester mixed with Lyocell fibre, obtained from eucalyptus tree pulp that guarantees top-performance, quick-dry results, together with a natural feel.

**Fabrics:** Polyester 76% | Lyocell 19% | Elastane 5%.  
| Weight 175 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Yoho



160 g

20045

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL



DARK RED



DARK ORANGE

DB3

DG2



Kasai t-shirt Woman is a short-sleeved T-shirt in 100% recycled fabric with anti-odour treatment and ergonomic fit for aerobic mountain activities.

**Fabrics:** 100 % Recycled polyester - anti-odour treatment - weight 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Kasai



80 g

20146

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL



LIGHT ORANGE



PINK ROMANCE

FB7

DF9





**Coruel** is a T-shirt in fabric with added Lyocell, a fibre that guarantees excellent wicking performance together with a natural feel. Ideal for any outdoor activity.

**Fabrics:** 76% Recycled Polyester 19% Lyocell 5% Elastane | Polygiene Stay Fresh anti-odour treatment - weight 175 g/m<sup>2</sup>

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR



DEEP BLUE



BORDEAUX



FOREST



170 g

**Coruel**

20047

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

LD2

LB4

LE5



**Coruel woman** is a blended Lyocell fibre fabric T-shirt to guarantee fast wicking of moisture and an all-natural feel. Ideal for all mountain activities as well as for everyday wear.

**Fabrics:** 76% polyester - 19% lyocell - 5% elastane  
Weight 175 g/m<sup>2</sup>

NEW COLOUR



MISTY BLUE



LIGHT ORANGE



LIGHT SKY



BRIGHT BLUE



110 g

**Coruel**

20147

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL

LD1

FB7

FC6

FC9



**Rocks is the short-sleeved T-shirt in organic cotton with ribbed collar and fabric interfacing on collar. Medium fit.**

**Fabrics:** GOTS certified 100% organic cotton / Weight 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Rocks

20383

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL



190 g



ANTRACITE



WHITE



ICE GREEN

LA2

LA6

LE1



**Rocks is the short-sleeved T-shirt in organic cotton with ribbed collar and fabric interfacing on collar. Medium fit.**

**Fabrics:** GOTS certified 100% organic cotton / Weight 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Rocks

21383

Sizes: XS - S - M - L



140 g



YELLOW



HOT PINK



ICE GREEN

LC1

LF1

LE1

NEW



Textbug is an iconic, organic cotton T-shirt that embodies, with respect and humility, the deep-seated link that Ferrino feels with the planet and with those who explore it, setting out on the most extraordinary challenges.

**Fabrics:** GOTS certified 100% organic cotton / Weight 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Textbug

20384

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL



190 g



ANTRACITE

LA2



CORDOVAN

LF5



ECRU\*

LA5

NEW



Textbug is an iconic, organic cotton T-shirt that embodies, with respect and humility, the deep-seated link that Ferrino feels with the planet and with those who explore it, setting out on the most extraordinary challenges.

**Fabrics:** GOTS certified 100% organic cotton / Weight 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Textbug

21384

Sizes: XS - S - M - L



140 g



BLACK

LA1



ECRU\*

LA5



GetDry



**Elgon Pants** is a fast drying, technical stretch mountain pants. An ergonomic garment that is versatile and ideal for trekking and mountaineering.

**Main features:** Elastic inserts in the waist | Waist fastening with integrated belt and button | Waist and thigh pockets with zipper | Preformed knees in abrasion proof fabric | Extending leg hem with zip | Leg hems in abrasion proof fabric

**Fabrics:** GETDRY Bamboo: Two way stretch fabric with weight (64% polyamide 11% elastane 25% bamboo). | 200 g/m<sup>2</sup> | Fast drying treatment

# Elgon



470 g

20313

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL



MAUVE  
GREEN



LIGHT RED



BLACK

HG3

HB2

HA1





GetDry



**Monviso Pants Man** are ultra-light, fast-drying, stretch technical pants, ideal for heavy-duty, dynamic summer mountaineering. Ripstop fabric inserts in the knees and on the hems guarantee excellent resistance to heavy-duty use.

**Main features:** Fast-wicking, stretch fabrics | Anti-abrasion reinforcements in high-tenacity fabric | Bottom hem with zip extension in stretch fabric | Thigh and hip pockets with zip fastening | Waist with button fastening and elastic inserts

**Fabrics:** 85% GETDRY stretch Nylon -15% elastane / fast-wicking treatment / weight 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> | Ripstop fabric 88% polyamide - 12% elastane / fast-wicking treatment / Weight 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Monviso**

20044

Sizes: 44 - 46 - 48 - 50 - 52 - 54 - 56 - 58 - 60



350 g



WARM ORANGE

FG5



BRIGHT BLUE

FC9



BLACK

FA1



GetDry



**Monviso** are ultra-light, fast-drying, stretch technical pants, ideal for heavy-duty, dynamic summer mountaineering. Ripstop fabric inserts in the knees and on the hips guarantee excellent resistance to heavy-duty use.

**Main features:** Fast-wicking stretch fabric | Anti-abrasion reinforcements in high-strength fabric | Ankle with zip-on extension in stretch fabric | Waist pockets and side pocket with zipper | Waist with button fastening and elastic inserts | Integrated belt with rapid release | Stretch mesh pockets on the sides

**Fabrics:** GETDRY BISTRETCH 85% Polyamide -15% Elastane / fast-drying treatment / weight 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> | Ripstop fabric 92% Polyamide 8% Elastane / fast-drying treatment / weight 145 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Monviso**

20144

Sizes: 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48 - 50



320 g



STEEL

HF7



BLACK

HA1





GetDry



**Lachlan Pants Man** is an ultra-light, fast-drying, stretch technical pant, ideal for heavy-duty, dynamic climbing in summer conditions.

**Anti-abrasion fabric inserts on the knees and ankles provide guaranteed resistance to intensive use.**

**Main features:** Fast wicking, stretch fabrics | Anti-abrasion reinforcements in high-tenacity fabric | Ankle with zip-on extension in stretch fabric | Thigh and side pockets with zipper | Adjustable elastic waist | Reflective inserts

**Fabrics:** GETDRY stretch 84% Polyester - 14% Elastane | fast drying treatment | weight 162 g/m<sup>2</sup> | Ripstop fabric - 88% Polyamide - 12% Elastane | fast drying treatment | weight 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Lachlan



390 g

20089

Sizes: 44 - 46 - 48 - 50 - 52 - 54 - 56 - 58 - 60

WARM  
ORANGE

BLACK

FG5

DA1



**Miguasha Pants Woman** is the ultralight technical mountain pants: hardwearing, stretch and fast wicking, to guarantee maximum comfort with added light weight.

**Main features:** Elastic waist with cord adjustment | Waist pockets with zipper | Extending leg hem with zip and anti-abrasion reinforcement | Ripstop fabric on the knees for improved robustness

**Fabrics:** GETDRY stretch 84 % Polyester | 16% Elastane | Quick dry | Weight 162 g/m<sup>2</sup> | Ripstop: 88% nylon | 12% elastane ripstop | weight 184 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Miguasha



320 g

20117

Sizes: 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48 - 50



BLACK

O01



GetDry



**Dientes pants man is a high-performance, technical pant: breathable, stretch, and fast drying. This item has been devised for summer mountaineering activities.**

**Main features:** Waist fastening with button and integrated tape belt with aluminium buckle | Waist pocket with zipper | Side and back pockets with zipper | Preformed knees | Leg bottom with zip extension | High-strength anti-abrasion reinforcements

**Fabrics:** GETDRY SOFT STRETCH Polyester 90% (54% Recycled) 10% Elastane / fast-drying treatment / weight 214 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Dientes



450 g

20437

Sizes: 44 - 46 - 48 - 50 - 52 - 54 - 56 - 58 - 60



BLACK

HA1



GetDry



**Dientes pants woman is a high-performance, technical pant: breathable, stretch, and fast drying. This item has been devised for summer mountaineering activities.**

**Main features:** Waist fastening with button and integrated tape belt with aluminium buckle | Waist pockets with zipper | Side pocket with zipper | Preformed knees | Leg bottom with zip extension | High-strength anti-abrasion reinforcements

**Fabrics:** GETDRY SOFT STRETCH Polyester 90% (54% Recycled) 10% Elastane / fast-drying treatment / weight 214 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Dientes



400 g

21437

Sizes: 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48 - 50



BLACK

HA1



GetDry



**Gariwerd unisex short pants are the ideal lightweight trail running shorts in fast-wicking fabric with stretch mesh inserts for maximum breathability.**

**Main features:** Fully elastic waist with mesh inserts | Front pocket with zipper | Reflective logos | stretch mesh pockets for soft flask on the back | Stretch mesh inserts on inner thigh for maximum breathability

**Fabrics:** GETDRY stretch 84 % Polyester | 16% Elastane | Quick dry | Weight 162 g/m<sup>2</sup> | stretch mesh: 80% polyamide | 20% elastane | 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Gariwerd



190 g

20255

Sizes: XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

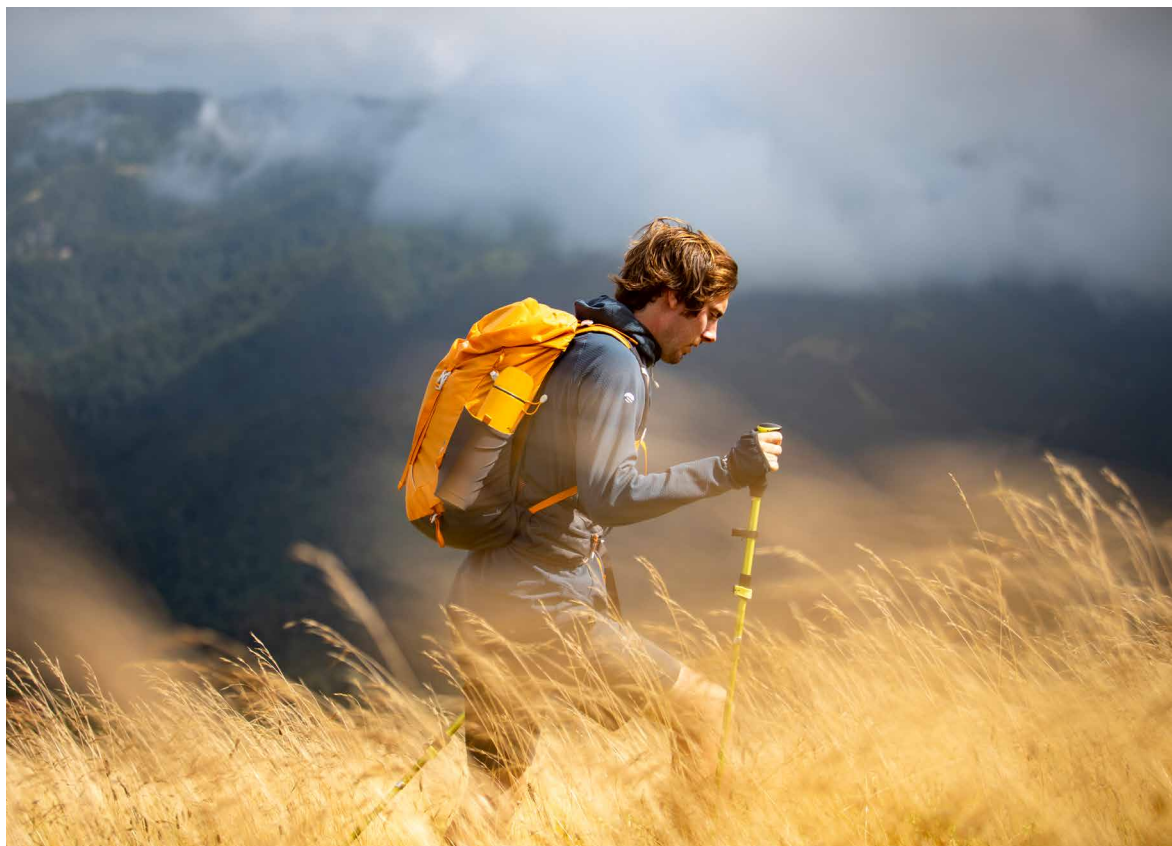
WARM  
ORANGEBRIGHT  
BLUE

BLACK

FG5

FC9

FA1







GetDry



**Laja pants man** are cargo pants in recycled and breathable ripstop fabric, which are perfect for trekking, hiking and summer trips, thanks to their light weight and resistance.

**Main features:** Waist with button fastening and elastic inserts on the sides | Waist pockets with zipper | Extending side pockets with zipper | Pre-formed knees

**Fabrics:** GETDRY RIPSTOP: 92% Recycled Polyamide - 8% Elastane / fast-drying treatment / weight 157 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Laja



300 g

20438

Sizes: 44 - 46 - 48 - 50 - 52 - 54 - 56 - 58 - 60



DARK BLUE

MAUVE  
GREEN

DARK GREEN

HD3

HG3

HG4



GetDry



**Laja pants woman** are cargo pants in recycled and breathable ripstop fabric, which are perfect for trekking, hiking and summer trips, thanks to their light weight and resistance.

**Main features:** Waist with button fastening and elastic inserts on the sides | Waist pockets with zipper | Extending side pockets with zipper | Pre-formed knees

**Fabrics:** GETDRY RIPSTOP: 92% Recycled Polyamide - 8% Elastane / fast-drying treatment / weight 157 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Laja



280 g

21438

Sizes: 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48 - 50



STEEL

MAUVE  
GREEN

DARK GREEN

HF7

HG3

HG4





GetDry



**Laja shorts man are cargo shorts in recycled and breathable ripstop fabric, which are perfect for trekking, hiking and summer trips.**

**Main features:** Waist with button fastening and elastic inserts on the sides | Waist pockets with zipper | Extending side pockets with zipper

**Fabrics:** GETDRY RIPSTOP: 92% Recycled Polyamide - 8% Elastane / fast-drying treatment / weight 157 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Laja Short



220 g

20439

Sizes: 44 - 46 - 48 - 50 - 52 - 54 - 56 - 58 - 60



DARK BLUE

HD3

MAUVE  
GREEN

HG3



DARK GREEN

HG4



GetDry



**Laja shorts woman are cargo shorts in recycled and breathable ripstop fabric, which are perfect for trekking, hiking and summer trips.**

**Main features:** Waist with button fastening and elastic inserts on the sides | Waist pockets with zipper | Extending side pockets with zipper

**Fabrics:** GETDRY RIPSTOP: 92% Recycled Polyamide - 8% Elastane / fast-drying treatment / weight 157 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Laja Short



200 g

21439

Sizes: 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48 - 50



STEEL

HF7

MAUVE  
GREEN

HG3



DARK GREEN

HG4



GetDry



**Hervey Pants Man** is a comfy, versatile trekking pants ideal for hiking and challenging trips.

**Main features:** Elastic inserts in the waist | Waist fastening with integrated belt and button | Waist and back pockets with zipper | 2 Thigh pockets with zipper | Preformed knees | Adjustable leg hem | Removable travel pocket that conceals in the waist band

**Fabrics:** GETDRY BISTRETCH: 85% nylon | 15% elastane | Weight 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> | Fast drying

## Hervey



420 g

20058

Sizes: 44 - 46 - 48 - 50 - 52 - 54 - 56 - 58 - 60

NEW  
COLOURNEW  
COLOURMAUVE  
GREEN

FOREST



ANTRACITE

HG3

LE5

LA2



GetDry



**Hervey Pants Woman** is a comfy, versatile trekking pants ideal for hiking and challenging trips.

**Main features:** Elastic inserts in the waist | Waist fastening with integrated belt and button | Waist pockets with zipper | 2 Thigh pockets with zipper | Preformed knees | Adjustable leg hem | Removable travel pocket that conceals in the waist band

**Fabrics:** GETDRY BISTRETCH: 85% nylon | 15% elastane | Weight 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> | Fast drying

## Hervey



370 g

20158

Sizes: 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48 - 50

NEW  
COLOURNEW  
COLOURMAUVE  
GREEN

FOREST



ANTRACITE

LG3

LE5

O04



GetDry



**Hervey Short Pants Man** is a Bermuda shorts style pants for hiking, trekking or walking. Comfy and versatile with an ergonomic design. Mid thigh length.

**Main features:** Elastic inserts in the waist | Waist fastening with integrated belt and button | Front and back pockets with zipper | Inside leg length (size 50): 25 cm

**Fabrics:** GETDRY BISTRETCH: 85% nylon | 15% elastane | Weight 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> | Fast drying

## Hervey Short



220 g

20059

Sizes: 44 - 46 - 48 - 50 - 52 - 54 - 56 - 58 - 60



GetDry



**Hervey short Pants Woman** is a Bermuda shorts style pant for hiking, trekking or walking. Comfy and versatile with ergonomic design. Mid thigh length.

**Main features:** Elastic inserts in the waist | Waist fastening with integrated belt and button | Waist pockets with zipper | Inside leg length (size 44): 20 cm

**Fabrics:** GETDRY BISTRETCH: 85% nylon | 15% elastane | Weight 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> | Fast drying

## Hervey Short



170 g

20159

Sizes: 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48 - 50





GetDry



**Ushuaia Pants Man is the pants that converts to shorts. Ideal for trekking and adventure travel, thanks to the fast drying, two way stretch fabric.**

**Main features:** Elastic inserts in the waist | Waist fastening with integrated belt and button | Waist pocket | back pocket with zipper | 2 Thigh pockets with bellows and Velcro fastening | Preformed knees | Adjustable leg hem that extends using a zipper | Long/short reversibility using a zipper

**Fabrics:** GETDRY BISTRETCH: 85% Nylon | 15% Elastane | Weight 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> | Fast drying

## Ushuaia



460 g

20012

Sizes: 44 - 46 - 48 - 50 - 52 - 54 - 56 - 58 - 60



GRAPHITE



FANGO

O88

DE7



GetDry



**Ushuaia Pants Woman is the pants that converts to shorts. Ideal for trekking and adventure travel, thanks to the fast drying, two way stretch fabric.**

**Main features:** Elastic inserts in the waist | Waist fastening with integrated belt and button | Waist pockets | 2 Thigh pockets with bellows and Velcro fastening | Preformed knees | Adjustable leg hem that extends using a zipper | Long/short reversibility

**Fabrics:** GETDRY BISTRETCH: 85% Nylon | 15% Elastane | Weight 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> | Fast drying

## Ushuaia



390 g

20112

Sizes: 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48 - 50

IRON  
BROWN

GRAPHITE

N05

O88



GetDry



**Masai Pants Man** is a long pants in lightweight stretch fabric that converts to shorts. Suitable for summertime trekking and hiking, as well as excellent for travel use.

**Main features:** Back and thigh pockets with zipper. | Button waist | Elastic inserts in the waist | Long/short reversibility using a zipper

**Fabrics:** GetDry stretch: 84% Polyester | 16% Elastane | Quick dry | Weight 162 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Masai



370 g

20253

Sizes: 44 - 46 - 48 - 50 - 52 - 54 - 56 - 58 - 60



DARK GREEN



GRAPHITE



SAND

FG4

BF8

S17



GetDry



**Masai Pants Woman** is a long pants in lightweight stretch fabric that converts to shorts. Suitable for summertime trekking and hiking, as well as excellent for travel use.

**Main features:** Thigh and waists pockets with zipper. | Button waist | Elastic inserts in the waist | Long/short reversibility using a zipper

**Fabrics:** GetDry stretch: 84% Polyester | 16% Elastane | Quick dry | Weight 162 g/m<sup>2</sup>

## Masai



330 g

21253

Sizes: 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48 - 50



GRAPHITE

BF8



NEW



GetDry



Lao pants are ultra light and made in comfy, stretch fabric, making them ideal for hot summer days. Whether you are travelling or out on breath-taking hikes, you will always feel cool and fresh, thanks to the lightweight, excellent breathability of these pants.

**Main features:** Elastic waist inserts | Button fastening on waistband | Front pockets with zip | Back pocket with zip | Preformed knee

**Fabrics:** GETDRY BISTRETCH | 87.5% Nylon 12.5% Elastane | Fast wicking | Bluesign certification - weight 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Lao



220 g

20257

Sizes: 44 - 46 - 48 - 50 - 52 - 54 - 56 - 58 - 60



AVIO



DARK GREEN



BLACK

LH4

LG4

LA1

NEW



GetDry



Lao pants are ultra light and made in comfy, stretch fabric, making them ideal for hot summer days. Whether you are travelling or out on breath-taking hikes, you will always feel cool and fresh, thanks to the lightweight, excellent breathability of these pants.

**Main features:** Elastic waist inserts | Button fastening on waistband | Front pockets with zip | Preformed knee

**Fabrics:** GETDRY BISTRETCH | 87.5% Nylon 12.5% Elastane | Fast wicking | Bluesign certification - weight 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Lao



190 g

21257

Sizes: 40 - 42 - 44 - 46 - 48 - 50



AVIO



DARK GREEN



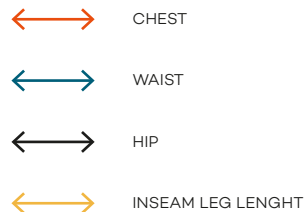
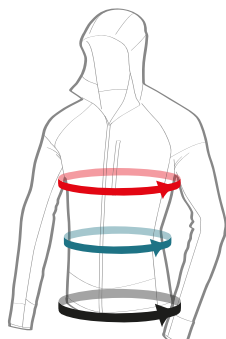
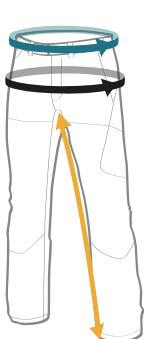
BLACK

LH4

LG4

LA1

## Sizing Chart



### ♂ Man - Unisex

Jackets and Softshell (cm)		XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL	4XL	5XL
Chest	↔	78 - 84	84 - 92	92 - 96	96 - 104	104 - 112	112 - 120	120 - 128	-	-
Waist	↔	76 - 78	80 - 83	84 - 87	88 - 91	92 - 95	96 - 99	101 - 104	-	-
Hip	↔	78 - 84	84 - 90	90 - 96	96 - 102	102 - 108	108 - 114	114 - 120	-	-
Pants (cm)		XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL	4XL	5XL
Size		44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60
Waist	↔	76 - 79	80 - 83	84 - 87	88 - 91	92 - 95	96 - 99	101 - 104	106 - 109	111 - 114
Hip	↔	92 - 95	96 - 99	100 - 103	104 - 107	108 - 111	112 - 115	117 - 120	122 - 125	127 - 130
Inseam leg lenght	↔	76,5	79	81,5	84	85,5	86	86,5	87	87,5

### ♀ Woman

Jackets and Softshell (cm)		XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Chest	↔	78 - 86	86 - 90	90 - 98	98 - 102	102 - 104	-
Waist	↔	62 - 66	66 - 70	70 - 74	74 - 78	78 - 82	82 - 86
Hip	↔	84 - 92	92 - 96	96 - 104	104 - 108	108 - 112	-
Pants (cm)		XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Size		40	42	44	46	48	50
Waist	↔	65 - 70	69 - 74	73 - 78	77 - 85	84 - 91	90 - 97
Hip	↔	90 - 93	94 - 97	98 - 101	102 - 105	106 - 109	110 - 113
Inseam leg lenght	↔	80	81,5	83	84,5	85	85,5

## Storm shield



An innovative set of fabrics which offer maximum protection even in the most extreme situations. The FERRINO MEMBRANE, combined with the fabric, of-

fers high breathability and high resistance to the penetrating force of external agents.

	StormShield light			StormShield
Composition	100% nylon 20d ripstop	100% Recycled polyester	100% nylon 20d ripstop	100% polyester 75d plain
Weight	2,5 Layers 62 g/m²	2,5 Layers 104 g/m²	3 Layers 133 g/m²	3 Layers 250 g/m²
Breathability	20.000 g/m²/24h	20.000 g/m²/24h	20.000 g/m²/24h	20.000 g/m²/24h
Waterproof	20.000 mm	10.000 mm	20.000 mm	>20.000 mm
Finishing	PFC FREE DWR	PFC FREE DWR	PFC FREE DWR	PFC FREE DWR
Note	windproof   waterproof	windproof   waterproof	windproof   waterproof	windproof   waterproof



## Wind shield

A set of soft shell fabrics ideal for mountaineering and hiking activities, designed to offer optimum protection

against wind and excellent breathability.

	WindShield Light stretch	WindShield 4 Way stretch
Composition	100% polyester Knitted	86% Polyester 14% elastane
Weight	3 layers 160 g/m²	3 layers 278 g/m²
Breathability	>10.000 g/m²/24h	10.000 g/m²/24h
Waterproof	>10.000 mm	>10.000 mm
Finishing	PFC FREE DWR	PFC FREE DWR
Note	Great combination of breathability, windproofness, packability with a pleasant cotton touch.	Great wind and cold protection

## Super light



ultralight



packable

water  
repellent

windproof



breathable

These water repellent and wind resistant fabrics have a very limited weight and size. Their peculiar structure being downproof, breathable, and highly compact, makes

them ideal for padded jackets and for superlight and packable wind stopper garments.

	Super light
Composition	100% polyamide 30D ripstop
Weight	43 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Finishing	PFC FREE DWR
Note	downproof



breathable



thermal

## Thermo

The THERMO technology ensures outstanding thermal insulation properties, together with comfort and breathability at the lightest possible weight. Fabrics of different

types and weight, designed to keep body temperature always appropriate to the situation.

	Thermo grid stretch		Thermo stretch
Composition	Polyester 91%   Elastane 9%	Recycled polyester 88% Elastane 12%	Polyester 95%   Elastane 5%
Weight	176 g/m <sup>2</sup>	260 g/m <sup>2</sup>	300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Performance	warm and breathable	warm and breathable	warm and breathable
Note	inner grid construction	inner grid construction	stretch

## Warm stretch



Breathable



water repellent



stretch



4 stretch

The WARMSTRETCH fabrics, thanks to their special structure, represent the perfect balance for thermal protection, breathability and wind resistance. The stretch

properties and the water repellent treatment make them ideal for the most demanding activities such as ski touring and back country skiing.

	Warmstretch MEDIUM
Composition	90% Nylon 10% Spandex
Weight	234 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Finishing	water repellent
Performances	medium warmth with back brushed
Notes	total comfort, highest resistance



Breathable



water repellent



stretch



4 stretch

## GetDry

The GETDRY fabrics are synonyms of comfort, functionality and very high performances. This special technology allows humidity to slide along the fibres and increa-

ses vaporisation. The sweat is rapidly eliminated leaving a pleasant feeling of dryness and freshness.

	GetDry BISTRETCH	GetDry STRETCH	GetDry BAMBOO	GetDry SOFT STRETCH	GetDry RIPSTOP
Composition	85% Nylon 15% Spandex / 87,5% Nylon 12,5% Elastane	84% Polyester 16% elastane	64% polyamide 11% elastane 25% bamboo	90% Polyester (54% Recycled) 10% elastane	92% Polyamide Recycled 8% elastane
Weight	150 g/m <sup>2</sup> / 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	162 g/m <sup>2</sup>	200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	214 g/m <sup>2</sup>	157 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Finishing	quick dry	quick dry	quick dry	quick dry	quick dry
Performances	stretch	stretch	stretch	stretch	stretch
Notes	A lighter weight for a total comfort	High resistance combined with medium weight	Permanent natural antimicrobial	Higher fast drying performances	light and resistance



## Fabrics



### Polartec Alpha

Polartec® Alpha® active insulation continuously releases excess body heat before it builds to cause saturation and discomfort. This patented, adaptive knit quality is made possible through Alpha's lofted fibers connected to a solid mesh core. And since Polartec® Alpha® design is inherently hydrophobic, it resists all moisture and dries incredibly fast.

**Advantages:** Regulates warmth | Advanced breathability | Fast drying | Compressible | Lightweight | Highly durable



### Polartec Power Air

Is a revolutionary, new knit construction that encapsulates air to retain warmth and reduce microfiber shedding. The end result is a high performance fabric with advanced thermal efficiency that sheds at least 5x less microfibers than modern synthetic fleece materials. And while all fabrics will shed fibers over time, Polartec® Power Air™ is a step forward in reducing the environmental impact of what we make and wear.



### Pontetorto

The made in Italy fabric by Pontetorto is made from Perpetual recycled polyester yarns and ECONYL® a nylon fibre that is 100% regenerated from fishing nets and other nylon waste.

**ECONYL®:** Is a nylon fibre that is 100% regenerated from fishing nets and other nylon waste.

**Perpetual** has developed a unique, developmental technology to convert plastic bottles into high quality filament yarns.



## Motion Man



65900

ABB

ACC

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - XXL - XXXL

**Motion Jacket Man** is a waterproof and windproof rain jacket. A jacket to carry anywhere for all outdoor activities: trekking, mountain biking, hiking, adventure travel, and cycling, or as a practical item to protect the wearer on those rainy days in town.

**Main features:** 100% Nylon | Taped seams | Front opening with zipper | Packable: the jacket packs away into a pocket to be carried around the waist



## Motion Woman

65901 ACC

Sizes: XS - S - M - L

**Motion Jacket Woman** is a waterproof and windproof rain jacket. A jacket to carry anywhere for all outdoor activities: trekking, mountain biking, hiking, adventure travel, and cycling, or as a practical item to protect the wearer on those rainy days in town.

**Main features:** 100% Nylon | Taped seams | Front opening with zipper | Packable: the jacket packs away into a pocket to be carried around the waist



## Zip motion pants

65179 ACC

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL

**Zip Motion Pants** are unisex windproof rain pants that are ideal as a complementary item for trekking, mountain biking, hiking, and adventure travel.

**Main features:** 100% Nylon | Water column resistance to 2000 mm | Side openings with zipper



h150 cm 390 G

## Rando

65163 EBB

**Rando is a multipurpose windproof, waterproof rain cape, with sleeves, making it multipurpose and suited to lots of outdoor activities. where the use of a large backpack is not planned, such as trail running and ultratrail.**

**Main features:** 100% waterproof aluminised Nylon Ripstop | Taped seams | Water column resistance to 2.000 mm | Front opening with full-length zipper | Storm flap on the front | Front ventilation system | Velcro and elastic fastening on wrist | Shaped hood with quick and easy adjustment ("One touch" system) | Carry pouch included

S/M h140 cm S/M 520 g  
L/XL h150 cm L/XL 560 g

## Trekker Ripstop



78121

LIISM

HBBSM

HVVSM

78122

LIILXL

HBBXL

HVVXL

**Trekker is a waterproof, windproof rain cape, shaped to cover a backpack, even in a larger size and also ideal for trekking, hiking, adventure travelling and touring on foot. Greater sleeve protection.**

**Main features:** 100% waterproof aluminised Nylon Ripstop | Taped seams | Water column resistance to 2.000 mm | Front opening with full-length zipper | Storm flap on the front | Back section to cover the backpack | Front ventilation system | Velcro and elastic fastening on wrist | Shaped hood with quick and easy adjustment ("One touch" system) | Carry pouch included | Carry pouch included

S/M h155 cm S/M 320 g  
L/XL h160 cm L/XL 340 g

## Hiker

65911

ABBSM

LGGSM

ABBLXL

LGGLXL

**Hiker is a waterproof, rainproof and windproof cape, shaped to cover a backpack, even in a larger size and also ideal for trekking, hiking, adventure travelling.**

**Main features:** 100% Nylon | Taped seams | Water column re-

sistance to 2.000 mm | Back section to cover the backpack | Shaped hood with quick and easy adjustment ("One touch" system) | Carry pouch included



S/M h135 cm S/M 350 g  
L/XL h150 cm L/XL 550 g



## Todomodoponcho

78055

HBBSM

HVVSM

78086

HBBLXL

HVVXLXL

**Todomodoponcho RP** is a waterproof rain cape with tear-resistant, watertight "Rain Protection System" Ripstop fabric. Ideal for trekking, hiking and travel.

**Main features:** 100% aluminised Nylon Ripstop | Taped seams | Water column resistance to 2.000 mm | Waterproof with "RPS" fabric | Shaped hood with quick and easy adjustment ("One touch" system) | Carry pouch included



h130 cm 300 g

## Dryride

65152 AAS

**Dryride** is a waterproof rainproof and windproof cape that is perfect for cycling in case of rain. Ideal for those who use their bike to move around town and who don't want to leave it behind in bad weather. Also good for cycle tourists.

**Main features:** 100% aluminised Nylon Ripstop | Taped seams | Water column resistance to 2.000 mm | Reflective band on front and back | Tape loops to secure to wrists | Side openings for hands | Shaped hood with quick and easy adjustment ("One touch" system) | Carry pouch included



h 150 cm 450 G



## R-Cloack

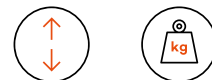
65160

LMM

ABB

**R-Cloack** is a waterproof, windproof rain cape that is perfect for all outdoor activities, in town or out in nature.

**Main features:** 100% Nylon | Taped seams | Water column resistance to 2.000 mm | Press-studs along the side edges | Carry pouch included



h130 cm 350 g  
JUNIOR h120 cm JUNIOR 320 g



## Poncho

65161

ABB

ARR

AVV

ALL

65162

Junior

ARR

AVV

ALL

**Poncho** is a multipurpose rain cape to protect against rain during any type of outdoor activity.

**Main features:** Made in PVC without phthalates | Press-studs along the side edges | Hood



50 g

## Rain cap

55970 H01

One size only

**Rain Cap is the breathable waterproof cap with visor, designed to be worn across a whole range of different weather conditions and climates, from sunshine to rain. Ideal for trekking, backpacking adventures, walks and hiking.**

**Main features:** Polyester fabric with breathable membrane | Taped seams: to guarantee total waterproofing | Breathable membrane and sweat band: maximum comfort, even after lengthy use under stress | Visor to protect against sun and rain | Velcro/elastic adjustment at the back for a perfect fit | Preformed visor to protect against sun and rain | Sweat band with dry mesh



60 g

## Air cap

55972 H17

One size only

**Air Cap is the super-vented cap with visor, which is ideal for trekking or hiking in summer.**

**Main features:** Fabric: 100% Nylon Supplex Ripstop | Mesh inserts: excellent ventilation | Sweat band: maximum comfort, even after lengthy use under stress | Visor to protect against sun and rain | Velcro/elastic adjustment at the back for a perfect fit | Preformed visor to protect against sun and rain | Sweat band with dry mesh



90 g

## Desert cap

55973 H17

One size only

**Desert Cap is a cap with visor and removable neck shield. Perfect for hikes and treks in warmer climates and lengthy exposure to the sun.**

**Main features:** Fabric: 100% Nylon Supplex Ripstop | Velcro/elastic adjustment at the back for a perfect fit | Preformed visor to protect against sun and rain | Sweat band with dry mesh



80 g

## Pack-it hat

55974 H17

One size only

**Pack-it hat is the ideal travel and trekking hat that is practical, versatile and folds away into a handy, lightweight pouch that you can put in your pocket and take anywhere.**

**Main features:** Fabric: 100% Nylon Supplex Ripstop | Packable: handy and fits in your pocket | Dual adjustment: on the chin (tape) and above the brim, with elastic | Sun visor | Adjustable drawstring with elastic and toggle | Sweat band with dry mesh | Tape adjustment with removable toggle



70 g

## Suva Hat

55976 E01

One size only

**Suva hat is the ideal travel and trekking hat for any weather and climate conditions.**

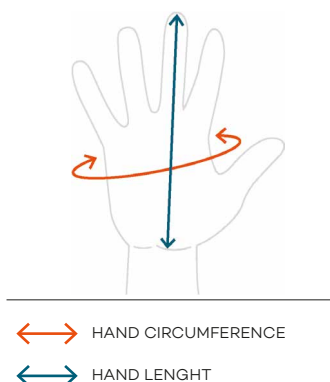
**Main features:** Wide brim: excellent protection against sun and rain | Taped seams: totally waterproof | Breathable mesh fabric and sweat band: maximum comfort, even after lengthy use under stress | Polyester fabric with breathable membrane | Inner lining in mesh fabric for better comfort and ventilation | Adjustable drawstring with elastic and toggle | Raisable brim at the sides with Velcro system | Sweatband | Adjustment with removable toggle



## Glove materials

Model	Outer Shell	Membrane	Palm	Lining	Use
<b>Crest</b>	Softshell		Leather	Microfleece	Ski mountaineering   cross country skiing   snowshoeing, dry tooling   ice climbing   mixed routes   summer mountaineering.
<b>React</b>	Nylon Dobby	Dyntex®	Leather	Primaloft Gold	Mountaineering   dry tooling   ice climbing   mixed routes   ski mountaineering   alpine skiing
<b>Grip</b>	Microfleece				Running   summer mountaineering   ski mountaineering   cross country skiing   snowshoeing.
<b>Jib</b>	Microfleece				Running   summer mountaineering   ski mountaineering   cross country skiing   snowshoeing.
<b>Meta</b>	Softshell				Ski mountaineering   cross country skiing   snowshoeing   summer mountaineering   Running.

## Gloves Sizes Chart



Unisex	CM	CM
<b>XS</b>	16,5	14,8 - 16,3
<b>S</b>	16,5 - 19	16,3 - 17,8
<b>M</b>	19, 21,5	17,8 - 19,3
<b>L</b>	21,5 - 24	19,3 - 20,7
<b>XL</b>	24 - 26,5	20,7 - 22,2
<b>XXL</b>	26,5 - 29	22,2 - 23,5



### Crest

**55320 G01**

Size: XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL

**Warm and light glove extremely versatile, suitable for different types of activities. Maximum protection guaranteed by the outer shell in windproof and water-repellent softshell.**

**Main features:** -Shell: wind breaker soft shell | Filling: microfleece | Palm: micro pu with padded stretch inserts for optimal fit and protection. | Cuff: adjustable | Conductive material inserts on index finger and thumb for the use of touchscreen devices. | Wind breaker soft shell fabric: designed to offer optimal wind protection and excellent breathability.

155 g  
SIZE M

## React

55310 G01

Size: XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL

**Padded, waterproof glove with a close fit for maximum sensitivity when using equipment: the ideal choice for winter sports in the mountains. Hands are always warm and dry, thanks to Thermolite® filling for a high degree of thermal comfort, and to Dyntex® waterproof and breathable membrane.**

**Main features:** Shell: Nylon Dobby | Membrane: Dyntex | Filling: Thermolite® | Palm: Leather | Adjustable cuff | Reinforcements on die-cast EVA knuckles to protect against impact | Conductive material inserts on index finger and thumb for the use of touchscreen devices.



45 g

## Grip

55340 G01

Size: XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL

**Warm and breathable glove suitable for aerobic activities in cold climates, can be used alone or as a liner. Its stretch fabric and cutting-edge seam system guarantee a perfect fit and maximum comfort.**

**Main features:** Shell: Grid-pattern microfleece. | Palm: reinforced with anti-slip texture to optimise grip | Conductive material inserts on index finger and thumb for the use of touchscreen devices. | Grid-pattern microfleece: fabric designed to retain heat and optimal heat distribution to the hand.



40 g

## Jib

55350 G01

Size: XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL

**Warm and breathable glove suitable for aerobic activities in cold climates, can be used alone or as a liner. The stretch microfleece and state-of-the-art stitch system guarantee a perfect fit and maximum comfort.**

**Main features:** Shell: microfleece | Conductive inserts on index finger and thumb for the use of touchscreen devices.



60 g

## Meta

55330 G01

Size: XS - S - M - L - XL - XXL

**Windproof and water-repellent softshell glove suitable for different types of activities.**

**Main features:** Shell: wind breaker soft shell | Palm: micro pu reinforced with silicone inserts guarantees the secure grip of poles and ice axes | Conductive material inserts on index finger and thumb for the use of touchscreen devices. | Wind breaker soft shell fabric: designed to offer optimal wind protection and excellent breathability.

# Accessories

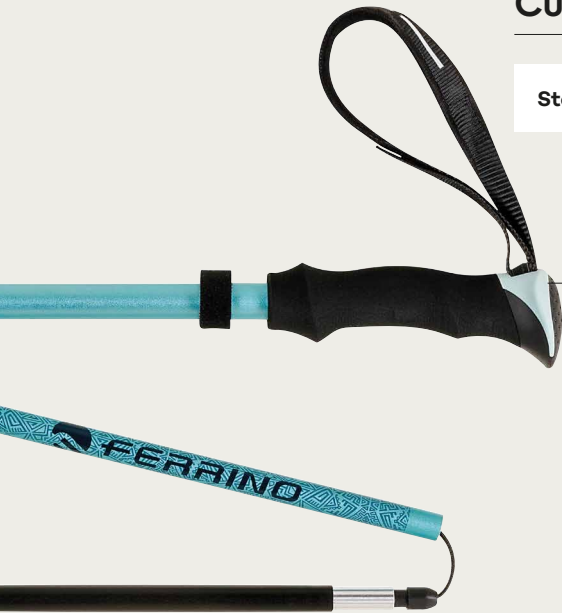
## Cup

Stainless steel cup with snap-hook.



## Ortles Lady

Ortles Lady is a light backpacking pole that is telescopic, foldaway and for the discerning user who needs light weight, reliability and compact size. Its compact size means it fits easily into a backpack.



## Extreme

At an external temperature of 5°C, an internal temperature of 50 °C is maintained for 16 h for mod. 0,35 l, 0,5 l; 60°C for mod. 0,75 lt and 65°C for mod. 1 lt.



## Trickle

In aluminium with screw cap to open and close the bottle quickly and easily.





## Use

Winter

Hiking

Trail  
Running

Nordic  
Walking

Fast  
Hiking

## Measures

### Pole Extension

The pole, which is divided into 2 or 3 telescopic sections, can be adjusted to optimum height within the range of the extension piece.

## Features

### Lock & Go

Quick and effective locking using an outer lever mechanism to adjust pole length, even while wearing gloves.



According to the different models, each pole has a snow roller, roller or silent tip

### Nordic Walking Fast Adjustment System

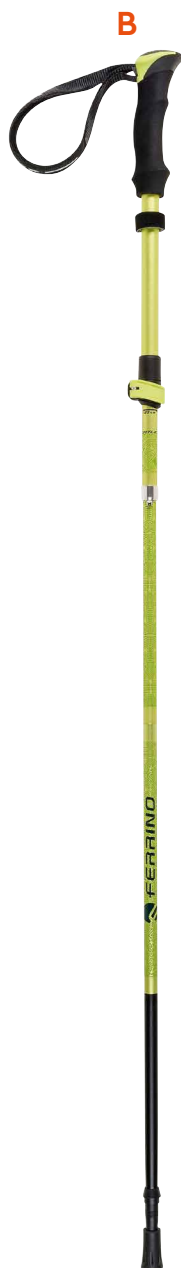
Rapid hand strap release system to free hands immediately in a single movement.



The end of the tip is extended and guarantees maximum grip on all types of terrain, as well as being excellent in releasing heel lifts for ski mountaineering or next-generation snowshoes.

## Products

	WINTER	HIKING	TRAIL RUNNING	FAST HIKING	NORDIC WALKING	LOCK & GO	Fast Adjustment System					PAGE
Spantik				✓		✓						270
Ortles				✓		✓						270
Ortles Lady				✓		✓						271
Thui			✓	✓		✓						272
Zion		✓										272
Jet			✓	✓								273
Eiger			✓									273
Nuptse	✓					✓						274
Kailash		✓	✓			✓						274
Plixi	✓					✓						275
Batura	✓					✓						275
Mustang	✓					✓						275
Diorite	✓											276
Ultar		✓				✓						276
Totem		✓				✓						277
Gta		✓										277
Creek		✓			✓	✓	✓					278
Step-in					✓	✓	✓					278



**Spantik is the fast hiking pole that is telescopic and foldaway. Ideal for the discerning user who needs light weight, reliability and compact size.**

**Main features:** Section material: 7075 aluminium alloy | Section diameter: 18//16/14/14/14 mm | Lock&Go lever in aluminium | Anatomic non-slip hand grip | Tungsten tip | Two baskets included: winter, for snow, and multi purpose, for trekking | Silent tip | Complete with system for micro-regulation of the cord tension inside the first section.



**Ortles is a fast hiking pole that is telescopic, foldaway and for the discerning user who needs light weight, reliability and compact size. Its compact size means it fits easily into a backpack.**

**Main features:** Section material: 7075 aluminium alloy | Section diameter: 18/16/14/14/14 mm | Lock&Go lever | Anatomic non-slip hand grip | Tungsten tip | Two baskets included: winter, for snow, and multi purpose, for trekking | Silent tip | Complete with system for micro-regulation of the cord tension inside the first section.





## A Ortles Lady



FAST HIKING



95 - 115 cm  
Folded 34 cm



540 g  
per pair

**78260 NAZ**

SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:



**Ortles Lady is a light backpacking pole that is telescopic, foldaway and for the discerning user who needs light weight, reliability and compact size. Its compact size means it fits easily into a backpack.**

**Main features:** Section material: 7075 aluminium alloy | Section diameter: 18/16/14/14/14 mm | Lock&Go lever | Ana-tomic non slip hand grip | Tungsten tip | One trekking basket included | Silent tip | Complete with system for micro-regulation of the cord tension inside the first section.





## A Thui



TRAIL RUNNING  
FAST HIKING



110 - 135 cm



530 g  
per pair

**78797 MII**

SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:



**Thui is a telescopic, folding, fast hiking and trail running pole with automatic assembly system (ATP - Automatic Telescopic Pole), for the more demanding user who needs light weight, reliability, and a compact size. Ultra-fast to assemble and easy to carry in a backpack, without taking up too much space.**

**Main features:** Section material: 7075 aluminium alloy. | Section diameter: 16/14/14/14 mm | Lock & Go lever in aluminium | Anatomic, non-slip hand-grip | Tungsten tip | Two baskets included: winter, for snow, and multi purpose, for trekking | Silent tip

## B Zion



HIKING



Folded 43 cm  
(120cm)



480 g  
per pair  
(120cm)

**78243 MCU**

110 cm

SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:



**78244 MCU**

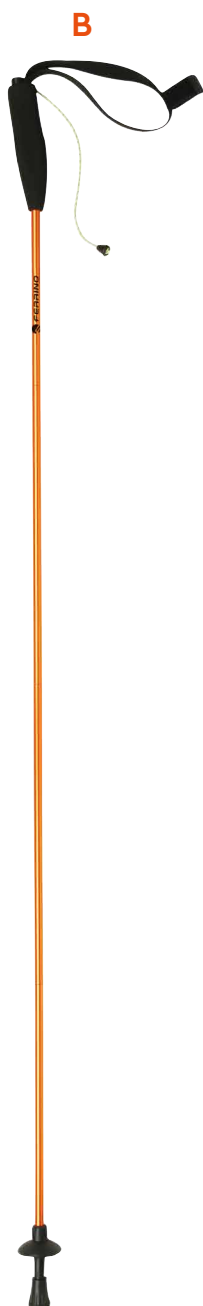
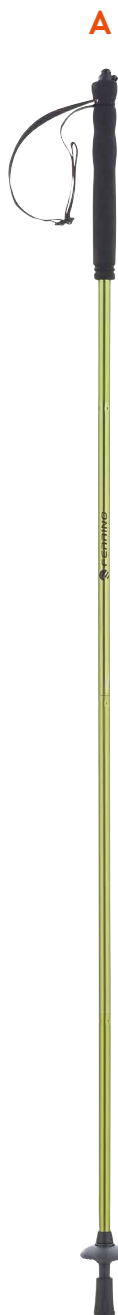
120 cm

**78245 MCU**

130 cm

**Zion is a foldaway hiking pole with automatic assembly system (ATP) for the discerning user who needs light weight, reliability and compact size. Ultra-quick assembly and handy for carrying in a backpack, where it doesn't take up too much space. Folded 43 cm.**

**Main features:** Section materials: 7075 aluminium alloy | Section diameter: 14/14/14 mm | Anatomic, non-slip handgrip | Tungsten tip | Two baskets included: winter, for snow, and multi purpose, for trekking / Silent tip.



## A Jet



TRAIL RUNNING  
FAST HIKING



Folded 35 cm  
(120cm)



400 g  
per pair  
(120cm)

**78413 HCU**

110 cm

SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:



**78414 HCU**

120 cm

**78424 HCU**

130 cm

**Jet is an ultra-light pole, especially designed for trail running and fast hiking**

**Main features:** Section material: 7075 aluminium, diameter 14 mm | 4 folded sections using a cable inside the pole | Ultra-fast assembly and disassembly system | Anatomic non-slip hand grip | Tungsten tip | Trekking basket included | Silent tip

## B Eiger



TRAIL RUNNING



Folded 35 cm  
(115cm)



240 g  
per pair  
(115cm)

**78152 HCU**

115 cm

SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:



**78153 HCU**

125 cm

**78186 HCU**

135 cm

**Eiger is the ultra-light pole that has been designed especially for running, trail running and ultra trail.**

**Main features:** Section material: 7001T6 duraluminium | 4 folded sections using a cable inside the pole | Ultra-fast assembly and disassembly system | Anatomic non-slip hand grip | Vidiam tip | Trekking basket included | Silent tip



## A Nuptse

78396 NRR

SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:



WINTER



60 - 135 cm



450 g  
per pair

**Nuptse is a technical, ultra-light pole for different purposes: winter trekking, snowshoeing, or ski mountaineering.**

**Main features:** Section material: carbon | Diameter of the three sections: 16/14/12 mm | Lock&Go lever in aluminium | Anatomic non-slip hand grip | Tungsten tip | Two baskets included: winter and trekking | Silent tip



## B Kailash

78379

NVV

HCU

GREEN

BLACK

SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:



HIKING  
TRAIL RUNNING



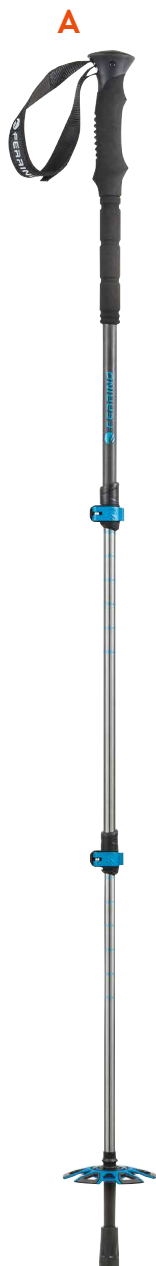
60 - 135 cm



410 g  
per pair

**Kailash is an ultra-light technical pole for a range of activities in all seasons. From trail running to trekking, for the more expert user who needs light weight and reliability, from winter treks on snowshoes, to ski mountaineering.**

**Main features:** Material of the three sections: carbon | Diameter of the three sections: 16/14/12 mm | Lock&Go lever in aluminium | Anatomic non-slip hand grip | Tungsten tip | Two baskets included: winter and trekking | Silent tip



## A Plixi



WINTER



60 - 135 cm

560 g  
per pair

78218 GCC

SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:

**Plixi is a technical telescopic pole equipped with a tilting wheel that makes it ideal for use on snow, such as when ski mountaineering, winter hiking or snowshoeing.**

**Main features:** Three-section material: 7075 aluminium alloy | Diameter of the three sections: 16/14/12 mm | Lock&Go lever in aluminium | Anatomic non-slip hand grip | Tungsten tip | Tilting wheel | Silent tip

## B Batura



WINTER

Triangular  
Shape

62 - 135 cm

600 g  
per pair

78409 HCU

SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:

**Batura is a telescopic, tough pole for different purposes: winter trekking, snowshoeing, or ski mountaineering.**

**Main features:** Section material: 7075 aluminium alloy | Section diameter: 18/16/13 mm | Structure with triangular section: for better resistance to bending | Lock&Go lever in aluminium | Anatomic non-slip hand grip | Tungsten tip | Two baskets included: winter, for snow, and multi-purpose, for trekking | Silent tip

3 triangular, telescopic sections in 7075 aluminium alloy  $\phi$ 18/16/13 mm | Anatomic, non-slip handgrip with extension covering a part of the first section | Tungsten tip | Aluminium lock & go lever THE TRIANGULAR SECTION of this pole gives it added flexibility compared to the traditional round section shape. This greater flexibility also means greater strength for the pole, which will be better able to withstand loads and stresses. According to laboratory tests, the flexural strength values of a pole with a triangular section and a diameter of 16/14/12 mm will be increased by 20 to 50% in the respective sections (top +20%, centre +35% and bottom +50%) compared to the same pole with a round section.

## C Mustang



WINTER



65 - 135 cm

550 g  
per pair

78376 MCC

SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:

**Mustang is a technical, light, and versatile pole for winter trekking, snowshoeing, or ski mountaineering.**

**Main features:** Three-section material: 7075 aluminium alloy | Diameter of the three sections: 16/14/12 mm | Lock&Go lever in aluminium | Anatomic non-slip hand grip | Tungsten tip | Two baskets included: winter and trekking | Silent tip





## A Diorite

WINTER  
TREKKING

68 - 140 cm

560 g  
per pair**78133 MGG**SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:

**Diorite is the versatile telescopic, technical pole for trekking and hiking in summer and winter, even on snow. Suitable for ski touring, ski mountaineering and snowshoeing.**

**Main features:** Three-section material: 7075 aluminium alloy | Diameter of the three sections: 18/16/14 mm | Screw lock system | Anatomic non-slip hand grip | Tungsten tip | Winter basket included | Silent tip



## B Ultrar



HIKING



60 - 135 cm

520 g  
per pair**78403****HCU**

BLUE

**NAA**

YELLOW

SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:

**Ultrar is the trekking and hiking pole designed for those wanting a tool that can guarantee hardwearing reliability that is built to last, even after frequent, prolonged use.**

**Main features:** Section material: 7075 aluminium alloy | Diameter of the three sections: 16/14/12 mm | Lock&Go lever in aluminium | Anatomic non-slip hand grip | Tungsten tip | Baskets included: winter and trekking | Silent tip



**NRR**

RED

## A Totem



HIKING



65 - 135 cm



700 g  
per pair

**78132**

**EVV**

GREEN

**NVV**

GREEN

SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:



**Totem is the all-season trekking and hiking pole for those seeking a versatile tool for walking in all season and on all terrains.**

**Main features:** Section material: 6061 aluminium alloy | Diameter of the two sections: 18/16/14 mm | Impact absorption system, "Shock absorber" | Lock&Go lever | Anatomic, non-slip hand grip with dual intensity | Tungsten tip | One snow basket included | Silent tip

## B Gta



HIKING



60 - 135 cm



620 g  
per pair

**78119**

**IBB**

BLUE

**IRR**

RED

**NBB**

BLUE

SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:



**GTA is a classic trekking and hiking pole that's versatile, telescopic and hardwearing, as well as practical for all-season walking.**

**Main features:** Section material: 6061 aluminium alloy | Diameter of the three sections: 18/16/14 mm | Screw lock system | Tungsten tip | One snow basket included | Silent tip



## A Creek



NORDIC  
WALKING  
HIKING



65 cm - 135 cm



550 g  
per pair

**78227 HCU**

SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:



**Creek is a versatile three sections pole designed for Nordic walking but also usable for trekking.**

**Main features:** Section material: 7075 aluminium alloy | Section diameter: 16/14/12mm | Lock&Go lever in aluminium | Non-slip handle in cork-filled EVA | Removable Nordic grips, with length adjustment | Tungsten tip | One trekking basket included | Silent tip



## B Step-in



NORDIC  
WALKING



85 cm - 135 cm



490 g  
per pair

**78380**

**ICU**

BLUE

**NBB**

BLUE

SPARE PART  
INCLUDED:



**Step-In is the pole designed to accompany the fluid movement of Nordic walking: it's versatile, practical, light, and in aluminium and cork.**

**Main features:** Section material: 7075 aluminium alloy | Section diameter: 16/14 mm | Lock&Go lever in aluminium | Hand grip in non-slip cork | Removable Nordic grips, with length adjustment | Tungsten tip | One snow basket included | Silent tip

## Spare Parts



### Big Wheel

**78019 HCU**

#### Compatible with:

GTA	78119 NBB/NRR
Totem	78132 NVV
Diorite	78133 MGG



### Big Wheel

**78231 HCU**

#### Compatible with:

Ultar	78403 NAA
Nuptse	78396 NRR
Mustang	78376 MCC
Spantik	78388 NRR
Ortles	78214 NVV
Kailash	78379 NVV



### Big Wheel

**78383 HCU**

#### Compatible with:

Batura	78409 HCU
Thui	78797 MII
Zion	78243-78244-78245 MCU



### Little Wheel

**78232 HCU**

#### Compatible with:

Ultar	78403 NAA
Nuptse	78396 NRR
Mustang	78376 MCC
Ortles	78214 NVV
Spantik	78388 NRR
Jet 110cm	78413 HCU
Jet 120cm	78414 HCU
Jet 130cm	78424 HCU
Step-in	78380 NBB
Kailash	78379 NVV



### Little Wheel

**78384 HCU**

#### Compatible with:

Batura	78409 HCU
--------	-----------

### Set Nordic Walking

**78233 HCU**

#### Compatible with:

Step-in	78380 NBB
Creek	78227 NAA



### Dirt roads and NW tip

**78453 HCU**

#### Compatible with:

Step-in	78380 NBB
Creek	78227 NAA



### Street and NW tip

**78454 HCU**

#### Compatible with:

Step-in	78380 NBB
Creek	78227 NAA



### Trekking tip

**78457 MCU**

Compatible with all trekking poles.



**CORDURA**  
**storm shield**



235 g  
(Size S-M)

## Dufour

85027

HCCSM

HCCLXL

SIZE:

S-M

L-XL

### Mountaineering gaiter with anatomical fit

Top part in 30D STORM SHIELD LIGHT 3L Ripstop: 10,000 water column/10,000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h breathability | Bottom part in Cordura fabric, reinforcements in Reinforced Laminated Fabric | Taped seams. | Front opening with Velcro. | Top adjustment with strap. | Foot strap (replaceable) in reinforced laminated fabric, resistant to tearing and abrasions | Supplied with pouch.



330 g

## Zermatt

77310

HCC

HVV

77306

GCC

ZERMAT CABLE | 330 g

Gaiter in hardwearing, waterproof S.L.F. (Strong Light Fabric) | Full-length front opening with zip, Velcro and press-studs | Complete with reflective strip | Top adjustment with elastic and "One Touch" fast system | Replaceable foot strap in tear and abrasion-resistant Reinforced Laminated Fabric | Replaceable foot strap with steel cable (Zermat cable) | Bag included.



**CORDURA**



S-M: 220 g  
L-XL: 270 g

## Nordend

77305

BCCSM

BCCLXL

S-M

L-XL

Gaiters made of Cordura® and JaquardWeave 500D. | Taped seams | Front opening with Velcro | Top adjustment with ribbon | Replaceable foot strap in Reinforced Laminated Fabric tear and scratch resistant material. | Bag included.



220 g

## Cervino

77313

HCC

HRR

77314

DCC

GRR

CERVINO CABLE

Hardwearing gaiter in waterproof Supertex® fabric. | Side opening with Velcro and press studs | Top adjustment with elastic and one touch closure | Two replaceable foot strap versions: Reinforced Laminated Fabric or with steel cable



220 g

## Stelvio

77320

EBB

HCC

Gaiter in waterproof Supertex® fabric | Full-length opening with zip and press-studs | Tape strap on bottom.



h39 cm  
MEDIUM: h28 cm



190 g

## Sella

77321

EBB

GCC

77308

HBB

MEDIUM

Practical gaiter in Double Tech | Full-length opening with side zip | Tape strap on bottom

## Gaiter Part



77319 HCU

Strap with steel cable

## Gaiter Part



77318 HCU

Strap in Reinforced Laminated Fabric material





140 g

## Rope Bag

77202 HCC

Practical rope bag in lightweight, hardwearing Oxford Nylon fabric | Top safety closure with cord and toggle | Complete with double strap handle on the side and loop for fastening rope ends | Created for storing rope without the need for traditional winding | Bag supplied to the Italian National Alpine and Cave Rescue Corps | Double eyelet in the top part and eyelet in the bottom | Name tag holder.

57x30x6  
cm

350 g

## Contentitore Valanghivo

75444

Oxford polyester container for carrying avalanche intervention gear | Compatible with the Rescue 45 backpack | Wide opening with reinforced zip and double slider | High-visibility, reflective front insert | Inside pockets | Padded back | Tape handle and shoulder straps.

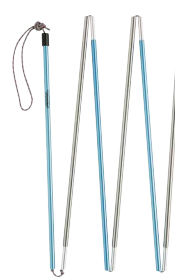
22x26x7  
cm

520 g

## Dru

78412 GBB

Snow shovel with ergonomic handgrip and telescopic handle.



240 cm



200 g

## Powder Probe

78368 HCU

Avalanche probe | 6 elements 40 cm in length | Ultra-fast assembly with rope | Complete with bag in S.L.F. (Strong Light Fabric).

130x100x12,5  
cm

5,7 kg

## Crash Pad

77214 NCC

Crash pad with 3 layers of padding which create a sandwich of 2 layers of high density foam that enclose one layer of open cells foam. A zipper allows matching the crash pads even on the short side (Dimensions: 200 x 65 x 12.5 cm) | Removable shoulder straps that convert into a single shoulder strap, with anti crash adjustment buckles in aluminium | Carrying handles | Side compression straps with a crash proof aluminium buckle | Small mat for wiping shoes.



450 g

## Seggiolino Pad

77215 NCC

Handy padded and reinforced seat with plastic bars | Side tapes to adjust the seat | Carry handle and outside mesh pocket | Opens out fully to convert into a mat.



## Thermos Extreme

79362	HCC	LGG	0,35 l   360 g   ø7,4x19 cm
79344	CCC	LGG	0,50 l   420 g   ø7,4x24 cm
79345	CCC	LGG	0,75 l   500 g   ø7,4x30 cm
79358	CCC	LGG	1 l   600 g   ø9x30 cm

At an external temperature of 5°C, an internal temperature of 50 °C is maintained for 16 h for mod. 0,35 l, 0,5 l; 60°C for mod. 0,75 lt and 65°C for mod. 1 lt.



0,5 l

## Drink 0,5l

79363 IWW

In aluminium with screw cap to open and close the bottle quickly and easily | Equipped with snaphook.



## Neodrink

79290	HCU	0,75 l	HCUX	BOX 9 pcs
79291	HCU	1 l	HCUX	BOX 9 pcs
79292	HCU	1 l   with shoulder strap	HCUX	BOX 9 pcs

Equipped with cover.



IRR



IBB



## Gliz Inox

79198 IIIX	0,5 l	BOX 9 pcs
79199 IIIX	0,75 l	BOX 9 pcs

18/10 stainless steel flask. Stainless steel screw cap for airtight closure with outer covering in bamboo.

## Aster Inox

79188 IRRX	0,80 l	BOX 9 pcs
79189 IRRX	0,37 l	BOX 9 pcs
79190 IBBX	0,50 l	BOX 9 pcs

Thermal flask. Keeps drinks hot or cold for 12 hours, thanks to the double insulation wall.  
18/10 stainless steel. Screw cap for airtight closure.

NEW



## Trickle

1 l

**79009 QCUX**

BOX 9 pcs

In aluminium with screw cap to open and close the bottle quickly and easily.

Equipped with snap hook.



## Pure

0,75 l

**79364 LCUX**

0,75 l BOX 9 pcs

In aluminium with screw cap to open and close the bottle quickly and easily.

Equipped with snap hook.



## Grind Kid

0,4 l

**79197 CCX**

BOX 9 pcs

Aluminium bottle with quick flip closure and suction cap which allows to open and close it quickly and easily.



## Suction Cap

**79346 ICU**

Suction cap for Drink canteens.



## Screw Cap

**79347 ICU**

Spare screw-on cap for Drink canteens.



### Cup with Snap Hook



ø7xh8 cm



90 g

**79308 HCU**

Stainless steel cup with snap-hook.



### Stainless Steel Cup



ø7,5xh8 cm



100 g

**79305 HCU**

Stainless steel cup with folding handle.



### Cup



ø9xh7 cm



60 g

**79299 HCU**

Aluminium cup with handle.



### Stainless Steel Folding Cup



ø6xh7,5 cm



100 g with case

**78793 HCU**

Folding cup in stainless steel, complete with case.



### Set Cutlery Alu



60 g

**78287 ICU**

Ultra-light, compact cutlery set in anodised aluminium.



### Travel Cutlery



170 g

**78026 HCU**

Hardwearing and practical stainless steel cutlery. Supplied in a handy nylon case with belt loop.





## Clip Cutlery



130 g

**78309 HCU**

Set of stainless steel cutlery with aluminium handle. With case.



80 g

## Cutlery

**78033 HCU**

Set with spoon, fork and multipurpose knife in stainless steel.



## Knife with Cutlery Set



110 g

**78111 HCU**

In stainless steel | Complete with carry case with belt loop | Knife with 6 cm blade | Corkscrew | Punch | Bottle opener | Can opener | Spoon | Fork.



110 g

## 11 Function Knife

**78324 ICU**

In stainless steel, complete with carry case with belt loop | Knife with 6 cm blade | Nail cleaner | Punch | Crosshead screwdriver | Ferrule for ropes | Corkscrew | Flathead screwdriver/bottle opener | Saw | Splinter remover | Scissors | Can opener.



## Popote Mono



ø19 cm  
Closed



250 g

**78040 HCU**

In polished aluminium.

Set includes: 2 pans, 1 with handle | 1 saucepan with lid | 1 plastic cup.



## Popote Duo



ø18 cm  
Closed



330 g

**78024 HCU**

In polished aluminium.

Set includes: saucepan | pan | 2 aluminium plates | grip handle | 2 plastic cups | fastening strap.



## Popote Scout



ø17,5 cm  
Closed



460 g

**78056 HCU**

In hardwearing polished aluminium.

1 saucepan with closing handle | 1 pan with folding handle | 1 aluminium dish.

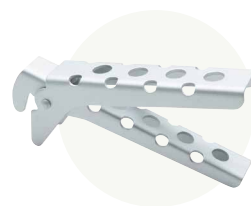
## Universal Popote Handle



40 g

**78432 HCU**

Universal handle in aluminium.



## X-Lite Towel

**86237 MBB**

M 30x60 cm | 40 g

**86238 LBB**

L 40x80 cm | 100 g

**86239 IBB**

XL 60x120 cm | 170 g

A light, compact sports towel in polyester micro fibre. Dries quickly and comes complete with carry bag.



## Survival Blanket



210x130  
cm



55 g

**78048 HCU**

Polyester film survival blanket. It may be ultra-light, but it offers efficient protection against excessive heat or cold.



## Shower Deluxe

**96017 DVV**

Sun shower in hardwearing Polyester, complete with hanging handle, "phone" shower jet and straps for fastening the shower hose. Thermometer to indicate water temperature. Around 2-3 hours of sunlight are sufficient to heat the water. Watertight cover provided.



20 l



## Solar Shower

**78327 HCU**

PVC solar shower with hanging flex and valve to shut off the water. The water is heated after approximately 2-3 hours' exposure to the sun.



20 l



## Blitz

**78273 HCU**

All-weather headlamp. White LED with three functions and 2 red LEDs with two functions. Adjustable and removable stretch band. Powered by 3xAAA batteries (not supplied). 140 Lumen.



62x37x44  
mm



50 g  
(batteries not  
included)

NEW



## Bright

**78270 QII**

Headlamp, built to withstand the elements. A white LED with three functions (high-intensity spot, low intensity, and flash) plus six white LEDs with two functions (high- and low-intensity diffused light) and two red LEDs with two functions (night light and flash) Adjustable and removable elastic band. Powered by 2 x AAA batteries (sold separately). 190 Lumen.



58x32x40  
mm



48 g  
(batteries not  
included)







# The Ferrino Warranty

---

Every Ferrino article is studied down to the smallest detail and made with the most suitable materials for its intended use. The strict "Ferrino Quality" controls guarantee a product free from defects in materials and packaging.

If these types of defects are found, you can use the warranty which is valid for 2 years from the time of purchase of the product.

For High Lab products, the warranty is valid for 3 years.

Please note: The warranty does not cover defects caused by improper use or due to normal wear and tear of the components following prolonged use. In the case of a product purchased from a Ferrino retailer, the purchaser must return the defective item to the point of sale where he/she made the purchase together with the receipt (condition of validity of the warranty). The retailer will inform the distributor or Ferrino directly of the claim.

Ferrino will, at its discretion, request the return of the product, replace it or repair it. If the defect turns out not to be covered by the warranty, Ferrino will propose a cost estimate including shipping costs.

In the case of a product purchased from our online shop, the item can be returned, in the event of a defect or problem, directly to the Ferrino after-sales service. To start the process, fill out the form on the page (<https://www.ferrino.it/chi-siamo/sostenibilita/riparazione-e-manutenzione.html>), our internal staff will then assess whether to repair or replace the product by examining the individual cases received.

For our customers who make purchases on online sites and who benefit from the two-year warranty, our first action is to identify the source of the purchase. Therefore, please request assistance directly from the online shop if it also has a physical shop or handles returns directly on the platform. If this is not possible, the case will be handled internally, proceeding with the return process in the workshop and maintaining direct contact with the customer to ensure a timely and satisfactory resolution.

This warranty does not limit the consumer's rights as defined by the laws in force in various countries.

## Code of Conduct for Suppliers

---

For some time now, Ferrino has required its suppliers to underwrite a commitment to operate according to principles of mutual trust and absolute respect for human rights and protection of the working environment.

The company has recently re-launched a special programme to prevent the use of any labour under the age of 15, in compliance with the International Labour Organisation Convention no. 138.

## Supplier selection

---

Ferrino carefully selects its suppliers and evaluates them on the basis of whether they meet the necessary technical, organizational, and safety requirements. Each Ferrino supplier is obliged to report and comply with the product quality plans that provide all the information and compliance and quality requirements requested.

Thanks to a constantly updated system of indicators and evaluations, a ranking is established for the selection of suppliers.

All suppliers are required to sign the Safety Plan, a document that sets out the safety requirements of all materials used, including compliance with REACH, the European regulation governing the use of chemicals in finished products. As we also want to ensure that our suppliers respect our corporate values, we give preference to those with high environmental and social standards, certified by internationally recognised bodies. To date, 96% of our purchases come from product suppliers with at least one certification.

If we consider the volume of purchases from certified product suppliers in the Ferrino product portfolio, we can see, in detail, that 56% of these have Environmental, Social, and Qualitative certifications, 22% have Social certifications, 15% have Environmental certifications, and 7% have only Qualitative certifications.

Another category of strategic suppliers are Value Brand Suppliers, indirect suppliers of high-quality raw materials and components that enable the production of a product with excellent technical performance.

For this category of suppliers too, it is essential that, in addition to their undisputed technical and quality characteristics, they guarantee high environmental and social standards. For this reason, 100% of the raw material suppliers we select have one or more environmental or social certifications.



FERRINO

HIKENASTER 50











## A

6-Tube Airbed	220
Acadia	226
Agile	62–64
Agile Lady	66–67
Air cap	265
Air Lite	219
Air Lite Pillow	219
Air Pillow	216
Air Warm	219
Altair	178
Alu Frame	102
Anouk	109
Appalachian	46–47
Aquastop	110
Aster Inox	283
Atocha	106

## B

Baby Carrier Headrest Cushion	100
Baby Carrier Sun cover	100
Batura	275
Blitz	288
Blow	138
Blow footprint	140
Bluenite	218
Bright	288

## C

Camping Cot	221
Campo Base	124
Canopy	184–185
Screw Cap	284
Suction Cap	284
Caribou	99
Carrier Cover	100
Case	107
Cervino	280
Chanty	179
Colibri	213
Colle Sud	125
Comfort Liner	214
Compression Stuff Sack	216
Connect 22	95
Contentitore Valangivo	281
Coppia di pali veranda in acciaio	185
Coruel	241
Cosmetic	108
Couple Dream	218
Cover	102
Cover Reflex	102
Crash Pad	281
Creek	278
Crest	266
Cup	285
Stainless Steel Cup	285
Stainless Steel Folding Cup	285
Cup with Snap Hook	285
Clip Cutlery	286
Cutlery	286
Set Cutlery Alu	285

Travel Cutlery	285
Cuzco 80	104

## D

Den 2	142
Denali	239
Desert cap	265
Diable Duvet RDS Down	198
Dientes	247
Diorite	276
Disposable Sheet Set	216
Sheet Set	216
Disposable Sleeping Bag Sheet	216
Sleeping Bag	216
Draa	229
Drake	109
Dream	218
Dream Pillow	218
Drink	282
Dru	281
Dry Hike	8
Drylite	110
Dryride	264
Dry Up 22	94
Dufour	280
Dundee	48–49

## E

Eiger	273
Elgon	244
Estella	74–75
Extreme 2	116
Extreme 2 Apsis	117
Extreme 2 footprint	117

## F

Fenix	180–182
Finisterre	68–72
Flask Case	107
Flock Pillow	216
Force	164

## G

Gaiter Part	280
Gariwerd	248
Gliz Inox	283
Goreme	237
Grind Kid	284
Grip	267
Grit	150–151
Gta	277
Guardian 50	32

## H

H2 Bag	102
Harrow	108
Helmet Holder	102
Hervey	252–253
Highway	107
Hikemaster	54–57

Hiker	263
HL Mystic	195
HL Revolution 1200	194

## I

Ibis	108
Instinct	10

## J

Jet	273
Jib	267
Join 5	177

## K

Kailash	274
Kalahari	168
Kasai	240
Kluane	233
11 Function Knife	286
Knife with Cutlery Set	286
Kunene	224

## L

Lachlan	246
Laja	250–251
Lao	256
Lhotse	133
Lightec	209
Lightec Duvet	199
Lightec Shingle	206–208
Lightent Pro	154–156

## M

Manaslu	130
Masai	255
Masherbrum	225
Matrix	109
Maudit 30 + 5	30
Maverick	119
Meta	267
Meteora	182–183
Miguasha	246
Mitchell	234
Mitla	106
Monviso	245
Motion	262
MTB	147
Mulhacen	231
Mustang	275

## N

Namika 2	129
Nap	220
Nemesi Pro	158–159
Neodrink	283
Nightec	204
Norden	280
Nuptse	274

---

## O

Olaias	106
O.P. 50	31
Ortles	270
Ortles Lady	271
OSA 32	22
Overland 65+10	41

## P

Pack-it hat	265
Petit Flock Pillow	216
Pilier	122–123
Piuma	136–137
Piuma footprint	140
Plixi	275
Poncho	264
Popote Duo	287
Popote Mono	287
Popote Scout	287
Post 25	97
Powder Probe	281
Pro Liner	215
Pure	284

## R

Rain cap	265
Rain Tarp	220
Rambla	107
Rando	263
Rapid Cot	221
R-Cloack	264
React	267
Rescue	221
Rider Pro	213
Rift 2	163
Rocks	242
Rope Bag	281
Rozes	235
Rubondo	229
Rutor	24–25

## S

Screen Tarp	186
Security Belt	111
Seggiolino Pad	281
Self Inflating Pillow	216
Sella	280
Shaba	173
Shell Map	111
Shower Deluxe	288
Sierra Alfa	33
Silk Liner	214
Sintesi	148–149
Skyline	172
Sling	144–146
Snowbound	120–121
Soft Falsk	92
Solar Shower	288
Solo	128
Spantik	270

Spare Parts	279
Spin 18	96
Squirrel	98
Stelvio	280
Step-in	278
Strong Cot	221
Superlite	218
Survival Blanket	287
Sutton	108
Suva Hat	265
Svalbard	132
Swift 60	220

## T

Tenere	170–171
Tete Rousse	236
Textbug	243
Thar 2	162
Thermos Extreme	282
Thui	272
Tobol	230
Todomodo	264
Totem	277
Transalp 50 Lady	45
Transalp	42–44
Travel 200	212
Travel Liner	215
Travel-Set	216
Trekker Ripstop	263
Trickle	284
Triolet	26–28
Triolet 28 + 3 Lady	29
Trior	131
Two Way	105

## U

Ultrar	276
Ultimate 35+5	9
Universal Popote Handle	287
Ural	228
Ushuaia	254
Uxmal 30	104

## V

Valdez	227
Villar	232

## W

Wanderer trunk tent	176
Waterproof Bag	111
Weisshorn	238

## X

X-Band	91
X-Belt	92
X-Dry 15+3	86
X-Flat	93
X-Lite Towel	287
XMT	15–17

X-Ride 10	89
X-Track 15	88
X-Vest 5	90
X-Waist	92

## Y

Yoho	240
Yukon	210–211
Yukon Plus	211
Yukon Pro	210

## Z

Zephyr	80–82
Zephyr Lady	84–85
Zermat	280
Zion	272
Zip motion pants	262
Zocalo	106

## ● Backpacks

HighLab	4
Mountaineering	18
Trekking	34
Hiking	50
Active - Running Line	76
Active - Daypacks	94
Kids	98
Travel	104

## ● Tents

HighLab	114
4 Seasons	126
Ultra Light Adventure	134
Light Adventure	152
Outdoor Classic	166
Family	174

## ● Sleeping bags

HighLab	190
Down Filling	196
Synthetic Filling	200
Mattresses	217

## ● Apparel

Apparel Ferrino	222
Rainwear	262
Caps	265
Gloves	266

## ● Accessories

Poles	269
Gaiters	280
Climb	281
Accessories	282



**FERRINO & c. S.p.A**

C.so Lombardia, 73 | 10099 San Mauro (TO) Italy  
Tel +39 011 2230711 | Fax +39 0112230700  
[www.ferrino.it](http://www.ferrino.it)

